# MANCHESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT



Manchester Township Board of Education Manchester Township, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

"Excellence by Example"

**Manchester Township** 

**School District** 

# Manchester Township Board of Education Manchester Township, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by Manchester Township School District Business Office Mr. Craig Lorentzen Business Administrator, Board Secretary

# **Table of Contents**

Contraction of the second s

Summer and Street

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |      |
| Letter of Transmittal   | 1    |
| Organization Chart  | 10   |
| Roster of Officials   | 11   |
| Independent Auditors and Advisors   | 12   |
| Certificate of Excellence   | 13   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |      |
| Independent Auditors' Report  | 14   |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part I   |      |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 17   |
| Basic Financial Statements  |      |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:   |      |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position   | 27   |
| A-2 Statement of Activities   | 28   |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |      |
| Governmental Funds:   |      |
| B-1 Balance Sheet   | 29   |
| <ul><li>B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances</li><li>B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes</li></ul> | 30   |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities   | 31   |
| Proprietary Funds:  |      |
| B-4 Statement of Net Position   | 32   |
| B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position   | 33   |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows   | 34   |
| Fiduciary Funds:  |      |
| B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position   | 35   |
| B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 36   |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements   | 37   |
|   |      |

# Table of Contents (continued)

d a bar

FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

**Required Supplementary Information – Part II** 

Liability – Public Employee's Retirement System

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension

Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employee's Retirement System

| 79  |
|-----|
| 80  |
|     |
|     |
| 81  |
| N/A |
| N/A |
| 90  |
|     |
| 91  |
|     |
| N/A |
|     |
|     |
| 92  |
| NA  |
|     |
|     |
| 93  |
| 94  |
| 100 |
|     |

### Page

77

# Table of Contents (continued)

and a state

the second s

ostil ministra

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)   |      |
| Supplementary Information (continued)                                 |      |
|   |      |
| Proprietary Funds:  |      |
| Enterprise Funds:   |      |
| G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position                               | N/A  |
| G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and                    |      |
| Changes in Fund Net Position  | N/A  |
| G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows                                 | N/A  |
| Internal Service Funds:   |      |
| G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position                               | N/A  |
| G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in         |      |
| Fund Net Position   | N/A  |
| G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows                                 | N/A  |
| Fiduciary Funds:  |      |
| H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                     | 101  |
| H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position          | N/A  |
| H-3 Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements – Student        |      |
| Activity Agency Fund  | 102  |
| H-4 Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements – Payroll Agency |      |
| Fund  | 103  |
| Long-Term Debt:   |      |
| I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable                                  | 104  |
| I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases                      | 101  |
| I-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund                 | 105  |
| 15 Daugening companion benediate Deet Service I and                   | 100  |

# STATISTICAL SECTION – OTHER INFORMATION (Unaudited)

|      | Financial Trends:                                       |     |
|------|---|-----|
| J-1  | Net Position by Component                               | 107 |
| J-2  | Changes in Net Position                                 | 108 |
| J-3  | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                       | 110 |
| J-4  | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds            | 111 |
| J-5  | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source              | 112 |
|      | Revenue Capacity:                                       |     |
| J-6  | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property     | 113 |
| J-7  | Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 114 |
| J-8  | Principal Property Tax Payers                           | 115 |
| J-9  | Property Tax Levies and Collections                     | 116 |
|      | Debt Capacity:  |     |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                      | 117 |
| J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding           | 118 |
|      |   |     |

# Table of Contents (continued)

21 AF 11 11

anna Calaista an Annaiste

1 1 1 1 1

|  | Page   |
|--|--------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION – OTHER INFORMATION (Unaudited) (conti       | inued) |
| J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt          | 119    |
| J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information                               | 120    |
| Demographic and Economic Information:                            |        |
| J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics                         | 121    |
| J-15 Principal Employers   | 122    |
| J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 123    |
| Operating Information:   |        |
| J-17 Operating Statistics  | 124    |
| J-18 School Building Information                                 | 125    |
| J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities      | 126    |
| J-20 Insurance Schedule  | 127    |

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on     |     |
|-----|--|-----|
|     | Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the          |     |
|     | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government   |     |
|     | Auditing Standards   | 129 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program  |     |
|     | and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by     |     |
|     | OMB A-133 and New Jersey OMB 15-08                             | 131 |
| K-3 | Schedule A – Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards -      |     |
|     | Supplementary Information                                      | 134 |
| K-4 | Schedule B – Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial       |     |
|     | Assistance – Supplementary Information                         | 135 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State |     |
|     | Financial Assistance   | 136 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                      | 139 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                       | 143 |
|     |  |     |

# Introductory Section

1 1111



# Manchester Township Board of Education

P. O. Box 4100, 121 Route 539 Whiting, New Jersey 08759-4100

> 732-350-5900 FAX 732-350-0436

DAVID TRETHAWAY Superintendent of Schools

CRAIG A. LORENTZEN, CPA Business Administrator Board Secretary

> DONALD WEBSTER, JR. President

> > JAMES K. PATE Vice President

December 8, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manchester Township School District County of Ocean Whiting, New Jersey

Dear Board Members and Constituents of Manchester Township:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Manchester Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2015 and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory. financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organization chart and roster of officials, consultants and advisors and the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting. The financial section includes Management's Discussion and Analysis (immediately following the report of independent auditors), basic financial statements, required supplementary information and supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable major programs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

## 1. <u>Reporting Entity and Its Services</u>

The Manchester Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds and the government-wide financial statements of the District are included in this report. The Manchester Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2014/2015 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2,976.3 students. The average daily enrollment at the State's Regional Day School at Jackson (RDS) administered by the District for 2014/2015 was 79.9. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the District and RDS over the last five years.

| Fiscal    | Student    | Percent |
|-----------|------------|---------|
| Year      | Enrollment | Change  |
| 2014-2015 | 2,976.3    | (1.77)% |
| (RDS)     | 79.9       | 3.09    |
| 2013-2014 | 3,029.9    | 0.44    |
| (RDS)     | 77.5       | (8.28)  |
| 2012-2013 | 3,016.6    | (1.91)  |
| (RDS)     | 84.5       | (5.05)  |
| 2011-2012 | 3,075.6    | (3.91)  |
| (RDS)     | 89.0       | (7.00)  |
| 2010-2011 | 3,200.8    | 1.85    |
| (RDS)     | 95.7       | (5.31)  |

### **Average Daily Enrollment**

### 2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The natural features of Manchester Township include vast tracts of Pinelands providing major aesthetic and environmental qualities, which were critical factors in the development of largescale retirement communities making Manchester one of the major retirement areas in the United States. A major regional factor affecting the future of Manchester Township is the Pinelands Comprehensive Management Plan, which limits development potential in approximately 72 percent of the Township. The Plan protects and preserves the Pinelands of New Jersey as part of a million-acre National Reserve. The Pinelands Plan and Regulations dominate much of the development of the master plan for Manchester Township as well as master plans for adjacent municipalities, Ocean County and the State.

The Pine Barrens is not agriculturally productive. A combination of acidic and sandy soils makes traditional crop farming very difficult and economically impossible.

The Township of Manchester, the third largest municipality in area size within Ocean County, was chartered in 1865 when it secended from Dover Township. Manchester Township is a municipality comprised of approximately 82 square miles and is situated in the State of New Jersey along the western boundary line of the County of Ocean. The Township is located

approximately 70 miles from the New York-New Jersey metropolitan region and approximately 60 miles from the Philadelphia-New Jersey metropolitan region.

The Township of Manchester is bounded by the Township of Jackson to the north, the Township of Lakewood to the northeast, the Township of Toms River to the east and southeast, the Townships of Berkeley and Lacey to the south, and the Townships of Woodland and Pemberton, in the county of Burlington, to the west.

Today, Manchester Township continues to be one of the best known communities in the northeastern United States for its extensive retirement communities that made the Township one of the fastest growing communities in New Jersey during the period from 1965 through 2010. The future of Manchester Township will be directly affected by the extent of the numerous environmental and planning regulations at the State, Regional, and County levels. The regulations on development will preserve much of Manchester Township as it existed more than two hundred years ago.

Manchester, with over 75% percent of its population age sixty-five or over, has experienced a significant increase in its aging population since 1970. Manchester is experiencing a slowdown of its total population growth. It is predicted that the population composition in the future may increase due to a younger constituent. These changes can be important considerations in planning for the future educational, residential, commercial, office, recreational, public facilities and other needs of the Township. There are a number of new age restricted housing developments that will materialize in the future which will help increase the net assessed evaluation of the community.

Economic conditions and changing market demands for housing have continued to change with the times. The Township continues to grow at the same rate with over 2,000 building permits issued over the past five years.

### 3. Major Initiatives

Implementation of the goals through specific objectives is a continuous process. However, implementation of the specific objectives occurs within specific timelines. The goals implemented and completed in 2014-2015 were:

### Goal: Raise academic expectations and Improve student performance

**Status:** School level objectives were developed and submitted in reference to the state assessments and subgroups not meeting Annual Yearly Progress (AYP). The following programs were implemented and/or expanded in the District:

### **Elementary**:

- NJ ASK 3,4 and 5 Prep Program
- Summer Jump Start Program focuses on Reading and Math.
- NJ ASK updates and revisions to test have been shared with teachers. Teachers developed task charts with writing samples consistent with NJASK test.
- Literacy coaches
- Open ended question strategies (RARE)
- Use RAFTS to prepare students for explanatory and persuasive writing.
- Developmental Reading Assessment
- Project Read

- DRA Assessments
- Guided Reading
- 6+1 Writing Traits
- Daily Five Program
- Flexible Grouping
- Formative Assessments
- Benchmark Assessments
- Writers Workshop
- School Assessment Committee.
- Power Hour
- Project Discovery
- Shape

### Middle School:

- Homework Help
- Summer Enrichment Program
- Strategies Mandatory School Assessment Committee
- Pre/Post Test in Math and Language Arts
- Study Island
- Vocabulary Initiative
- Benchmark Assessments
- Developmental Reading Assessment
- Stepping Up Summer Program
- DRA Assessments

### High School:

- Transition Program
- HSPA Prep classes Language Arts and Math
- School Assessment Committee
- Special Education/General Education articulation
- Credit Recovery Program
- Formative Assessments
- School Assessment Committee

### **District**:

- District Assessment Committee
- Professional Development/Committee
- Curriculum Articulation meetings
- BEST Parent meetings
- Parent Participation Meetings
- ESL Parent Meetings
- Basic skills teacher/parent meetings
- All curriculum was reviewed and revised to align with most recent Common Core Curriculum Content Standards. This process allows us to get full credit during the QSAC evaluation. The Curriculum Committee also identified strengths and weaknesses and made revisions.
- A new five year curriculum model was approved to better reflect the timelines of the district and clearly identify the steps needed to address the changes in the curriculum standards and to ensure that all subjects are current and relevant.

# Goal: Provide best possible facilities for learning and insure a safe and caring environment for education and extracurricular activities.

- Status: The District started renovations to five schools in May 2015 as part of a school improvement project that was passed by the voters in September 2014. The renovations included but were not limited to roof repair and replacement, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning replacement, security upgrades, energy efficient lighting and fixtures, electric to natural gas conversion at two schools and site work. This project is addressing some of the most critical needs in the district. It is expected that the project will be complete in the summer of 2016.
  - The District utilizes a School Resource Officer "SRO", through a shared service inter-local agreement. This officer, who is located in the high school, has been a positive addition to our staff and has been an invaluable resource to improving the safety and security in the high school.
  - The District will be hiring two full time security staff members for the 2015-2016 school year at the high school to assist the School Resource Officer. After extensive research including conversations with parents, staff, Township Police and other representatives it was determined that additional security personnel would provide another level of safety at the high school. The new members will be unarmed.
  - Continue to have meetings to review our lock-down, active shooter, bomb threat and evacuation procedures. The relationships between the Township and the schools have been excellent in this area.
  - Reviewed the School Safety Manual and the First Thirty Minutes Manual with the Administrative Team. Each principal reviewed and discussed these at the beginning and throughout the year at faculty meetings.
  - Continued implementation of a new surveillance and card access/reader system for building entry at all schools.
  - Continued implementation of security vestibules at Manchester Township Elementary School, Manchester Township Middle School and Manchester Township High School. All schools will have a security vestibules prior to the start of school in September 2015.
  - All Administrators attended workshops including mandated Gang Awareness and Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying Workshops.
  - Working with Township Officials and Administrative Team to identify areas that need to be addressed throughout the district. An action plan will be developed address these areas as budgetary funds allow.

### Goal: Focus on reducing utility costs through energy conservation

Status: Since the inception of the Energy Education program in October 2009, the school district has reduced energy cost by over \$3.0 million. The cost reduction has allowed the District to maintain staff and programs that otherwise may have been lost due to tax levy cap restrictions. The District also conducted and energy audit this year through the NJ Clean Energy Audit Program. The energy audit was at no cost to the District and will provide areas where energy savings may achieved at minimal cost and allow the District to improve infrastructure.

Through the school improvement project passed by the taxpayers in September 2014, the District will be upgrading much of its lighting to LED lights with occupancy sensors, converting fully electric buildings to include a natural gas component, installing energy efficient HVAC equipment and updating pneumatic controls.

- Goal: Continue block schedule pilot program at the High School for a section of History and English and added a section of Math and Science.
- Status: The response from students and staff on the block schedule has been very positive. The District added math and science in 2014-2015. The programs were very successful and will continue to be evaluated throughout the year for possible implementation in other subjects.

### Goal: Review, Revise and Adopt All Policies to Reflect changes in State Requirements and Address areas of Need

Status: This year has been another year of a significant amount of new regulations and mandates coming from the State. The District's entire policy manual has been updated to comply with all the new laws, regulations and mandates. The District continues to develop policies that address the new mandates.

### **Goal:** Continue to maintain and upgrade district technology

Status: The District maintains over 1,000 computers. Each year, the District purchases a block of new computers to replace older units that have reached their life expectancy and are no longer effective. The replaced units are either repurposed or used for parts. In addition to computers, the District has purchased MOBI's, Epson Bright's, Laptops Chromebooks, and document cameras to be used as part of the instructional process in all the district schools. The District has fully implemented new state testing mandates under the PARCC Program. The District installed a wireless network throughout the district and added additional bandwidth, new computer labs, laptops, Chromebooks and desktops to meet the testing requirements. This State mandate is unfunded. At present, the District has over 2,700 Chromebooks in the district. Additionally, every instructional classroom will have an interactive projector in 2015-2016. The additional technology equipment required another increase in bandwidth which was implemented over the Summer of 2015.

### **Conclusion**

The District has implemented all of the District goals and objectives for the school year 2014/2015. We continue to raise the academic expectations and improve test scores while being cost conscience as well.

### 4. Internal Control

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to evaluate whether the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations relating to its major programs.

### 5. Budgetary Controls

In addition to internal control, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end either are canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assigned fund balance at June 30, 2015.

### 6. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized based on funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

## 7. Other Information

A. Independent Audit: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Wiss and Company, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

*B. Awards:* The International Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded a "Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting" to the District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This was the nineteenth consecutive year that the District has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded this certificate, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Programs' requirements and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for the fiscal year 2014/2015 certificate.

### 8. Major Operations or Financial Concerns

The District has continued to manage its fund balance to control the existing tax burden to its constituents. The new funding plan that the State developed reduced the District's 2010-2011 operating budget by \$2.3 million through state aid reductions. While the District did receive additional state aid in the 2011-2012 school year, it is only a fraction of what was taken during the 2010-2011 school year. Therefore, the effects of the cut in 2010-2011 will be felt in all future budgets until this funding is restored. The District receives less than 10% of its revenues from state sources that has caused budget preparation concerns because of the conscientious decision to work within the cap constraints and not increase the appropriation side of the budget. The need for increased state aid in the form of senior stabilization and as a "B" Level District, 100% funding to meet facility requirements is needed to help stabilize the tax rate for its citizens.

### 9. Significant Budget Variations or Modifications Discussion for Next Year

With the comprehensive funding formula that is being developed at the state level, it is unknown regarding the manner in which the budget needs to be modified. The District cost per pupil is below state average at present, but the lack of information concerning State School Aid makes the future of funding education in Manchester unclear.

### 10. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Manchester Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

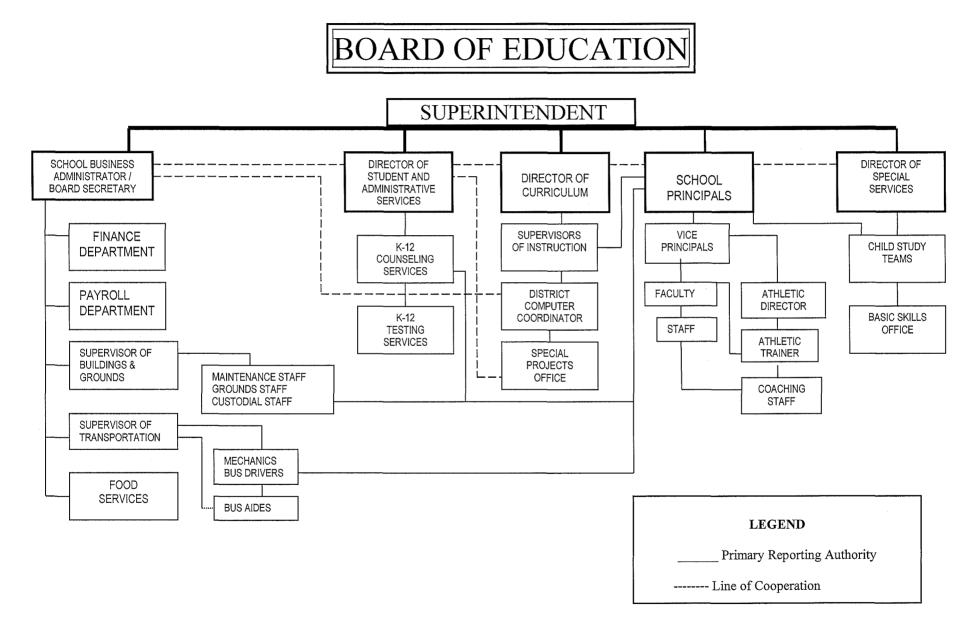
Respectfully Submitted,

r her fit her id Trethaway Superintendent

Eraig A. Lorentzen, CPA Board Secretary Business Administrator

# MANCHESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Organization Chart



# Manchester Township School District Manchester Township, New Jersey

# Roster of Officials

# June 30, 2015

|   | Term      |
|---|-----------|
| <u>Members of the Board of Education</u>      | Expires   |
|   |           |
| Donald Webster, Jr., President                | 2015      |
| James K. Pate, Vice President                 | 2016      |
| Mary Walter                                   | 2017      |
| James Griffin                                 | 2015      |
| Jackie Bermudez                               | 2016      |
| Jennifer Hudak                                | 2017      |
| Jaqueline Paolillo                            | 2017      |
| Kevin Oliver (Lakehurst Board Representative) | Yearly    |
|   | Appointee |

# **Other Officials**

David Trethaway, Superintendent of Schools Craig A. Lorentzen, CPA, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator Manchester Township School District Manchester Township, New Jersey

Independent Auditors and Advisors

# **Independent Auditors**

Wiss and Company, LLP 485C Route 1 South Iselin, New Jersey 08830

## Attorney

Thomas Monahan, Esq. Gilmore and Monahan 10 Allen Street Toms River, New Jersey 08754

## **Official Depositories**

Ocean First Bank 400 Lacey Road Whiting, New Jersey 08759

# **Association of School Business Officials International**



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

# **Manchester Township School District**

For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Mark C. Pepera, MBA, RSBO, SFO President

ohn D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director

# Financial Section





Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manchester Township School District County of Ocean Whiting, New Jersey

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Manchester Township School District, County of Ocean, New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

354 Eisenhower Parkway Suite 1850 Livingston, NJ 07039 973,994,9400 485C Route 1 South Suite 250 Iselin, NJ 08830 732,283,9300 14 Penn Plaza Suite 1010 New York, NY 10122

wiss.com

5 Bartles Corner Road Flemington, NJ 08822 908,782,7300 60 West Broad Street Suite 102 Bethlehem, PA 18018 484.821.5735 An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphasis of Matter – Change in Accounting Principle**

As discussed in Note 1.R. to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment to GASB Statement No.* 68, which represents a change in accounting principle. As discussed in Note 17, as of July 1, 2014 the District's net position was restated to reflect the impact of this change in accounting principle. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability-PERS, schedule of District contributions, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District-TPAF and budgetary comparison information as presented in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, which consists of the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid,* respectively, and the other information such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information identified previously is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information identified above has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 8, 2015 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting compliance.

David & them

David J. Gannon Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2305

Wise & Company

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

December 8, 2015 Iselin, New Jersey Required Supplementary Information – Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis

# Manchester Township School District Management's Discussion and Analysis Year ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

As management of the Manchester Township School District, we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative discussion, overview, and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented, in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2014-2015) and the prior fiscal year (2013-2014) is presented in the MD&A.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements**. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27 - 28 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget and supplementary information for the debt service fund.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 29 - 31 of this report.

**Proprietary funds**. The District maintains two proprietary fund types. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses enterprise funds to account for the operations of its food service program and regional day school, both of which are considered to be major funds of the District. The internal service fund is used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions or for providing a service to other entities on a break-even basis over time. The District uses one internal service fund to account for services provided to other entities for transportation, which is considered to be a major fund of the District. The internal service fund has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 32 - 34 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, and payroll related liabilities. The District also uses trust funds to account for an unemployment compensation fund and a private purpose scholarship fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 35 - 36 of this report.

**Notes to the basic financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 37 - 76 of this report.

**Other information.** The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental funds, enterprise funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 77 - 106 of this report.

### **Financial Highlights**

### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities at June 30, 2015 and 2014:

## Manchester Township Board of Education Manchester Township, New Jersey

## Net Position

|                                   | June 30, 2015              |                             |                | June 30, 2014              |                             |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total          | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total         |  |
| Current and other assets          | \$ 11,380,784              | \$ 325,967                  | \$ 11,706,751  | \$ 3,010,885               | \$ 455,407                  | \$ 3,466,292  |  |
| Capital assets, net               | 41,369,226                 | 308,555                     | 41,677,781     | 40,446,315                 | 374,777                     | 40,821,092    |  |
| Total assets                      | 52,750,010                 | 634,522                     | 53,384,532     | 43,457,200                 | 830,184                     | 44,287,384    |  |
| Deferred outflow of resources     | 3,272,411                  | 294,484                     | 3,566,895      | 1,193,794                  |                             | 1,193,794     |  |
| Current liabilities               | 1,486,143                  | 221,207                     | 1,707,350      | 965,320                    | 234,348                     | 1,199,668     |  |
| Net pension liability             | 16,955,017                 | 2,305,482                   | 19,260,499     |                            |                             |               |  |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 37,237,621                 | 5,470                       | 37,243,091     | 29,040,676                 | 20,278                      | 29,060,954    |  |
| Total liabilities                 | 55,678,781                 | 2,532,159                   | 58,210,940     | 30,005,996                 | 254,626                     | 30,260,622    |  |
| Deferred inflow of resources      | 1,010,427                  | 137,394                     | 1,147,821      |                            |                             |               |  |
| Net position:                     |                            |                             |                |                            |                             |               |  |
| Net investment in capital assets  | 17,067,636                 | 303,085                     | 17,370,721     | 16,519,291                 | 354,499                     | 16,873,790    |  |
| Restricted                        | 2,157,654                  |                             | 2,157,654      | 1,100,096                  |                             | 1,100,096     |  |
| Unrestricted (deficit)            | (19,892,077)               | (2,043,632)                 | (21,935,709)   | (2,974,389)                | 221,059                     | (2,753,330)   |  |
| Total net position                | \$ (666,787)               | \$ (1,740,547)              | \$ (2,407,334) | \$ 14,644,998              | \$ 575,558                  | \$ 15,220,556 |  |

### Governmental Activities

Current and other assets increased mainly due to an increase in cash related to the issuance of a new bond in the amount of \$9,605,000 in December 2014.

The District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment to GASB Statement No. 68. The implementation of these GASB Statements resulted in, for the first time, the recording of the District's proportionate share of its net pension liability in the State's Public Employer's Retirement System, which is a multiple employer's cost sharing plan. The net pension liability associated with the District's governmental activities amounted to \$16,955,017. The implementation of these standards also resulted in increases in deferred outflows of resources and the establishment of a deferred inflow of resources related to pensions.

Long-term liabilities increased based on a new bond issuance in the amount of \$9,605,000 and a new capital lease in the amount of \$826,000, offset by principal payments made in the amount of \$1,425,000 in bonds payable and approximately \$577,983 in capital lease payments.

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment), less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and obligations under capital leases) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's net investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restricted portion of the net position in the amount of \$2,157,654 is comprised of unexpended amounts in the Capital Projects Fund in the amount of \$1,032,286, amounts restricted for Maintenance Reserve in the amount of \$350,000, amounts restricted for Capital Reserve in the amount of \$450,000, and excess surplus in the amount of \$325,368 that is restricted to be utilized in the District's 2016 and 2017 fiscal year budgets.

The remaining deficit balance of unrestricted net position reflects long-term obligations, such as compensated absences and the net pension liability, not invested in capital assets. The deficit (negative) amount is mainly the result of liabilities for compensated absences and the net pension liability without an offsetting asset. Unrestricted net position decreased mainly due the restatement of the prior year net position in the amount of \$16,303,204 to record the net pension liability in conjunction with the adoption of GASB Statements 68 and 71. Total net position decreased by \$15,311,785 for this same reason.

### **Business-Type Activities**

There was a decrease of approximately \$2,316,105 in net position reported in connection with the District's business-type activities as a result of the following:

- The Food Service program's operations operated at break-even during the 2015 fiscal year, whereby revenues exceeded expenses by \$356.
- For the Regional Day School, overall net position for the program decreased \$99,610. Tuition generated by the program increased \$151,000. The District's operating expenses increased during 2015 by approximately \$124,000. The decrease in net position resulted from the challenges of managing certain fixed costs of the Regional Day School that are mandated by State law, while the expansion of the student population at the school has been hindered by the trend in education to keep students with special needs within a school district's own system in order to minimize the costs for out of district placements.
- Unrestricted net position decreased mainly due the restatement of the prior year net position in the amount of \$2,216,851 to record the net pension liability in conjunction with the adoption of GASB Statements 68 and 71.

**District activities.** The key elements of the District's changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

## Manchester Township Board of Education Manchester Township, New Jersey

|  |                            | June 30, 2015 |               |                            | June 30, 2014               |              |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type | Total         | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total        |
| Revenues:  |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| Program revenues:                                |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| Charges for services                             | \$ 2,435,190               | \$ 6,579,491  | \$ 9,014,681  | \$ 2,501,347               | \$6,450,729                 | \$8,952,076  |
| Operating and capital grants                     |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| and contributions                                | 1,764,164                  | 774,004       | 2,538,168     | 1,132,307                  | 755,818                     | 1,888,125    |
| General revenues:                                |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| Property taxes                                   | 43,105,538                 |               | 43,105,538    | 42,228,920                 |                             | 42,228,920   |
| Federal and state aid not restricted to specific |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| purposes   | 16,279,924                 |               | 16,279,924    | 10,279,911                 |                             | 10,279,911   |
| Investment earnings                              | 1,620                      |               | 1,620         | 1,152                      |                             | 1,152        |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 148,709                    |               | 148,709       | 119,595                    |                             | 119,595      |
| Total revenues                                   | 63,735,145                 | 7,353,495     | 71,088,640    | 56,263,232                 | 7,206,547                   | 63,479,779   |
| Expenses:  |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| Instructional services                           | 37,767,835                 | 2,373,853     | 40,141,688    | 33,208,247                 | 2,423,831                   | 35,632,078   |
| Support services                                 | 23,987,640                 | 5,078,896     | 29,066,536    | 21,788,045                 | 4,924,940                   | 26,712,985   |
| Interest on long-term                            |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| liabilities                                      | 988,251                    |               | 988,251       | 1,025,175                  |                             | 1,025,175    |
| Total expenses                                   | 62,743,726                 | 7,452,749     | 70,196,475    | 56,021,467                 | 7,348,771                   | 63,370,238   |
| Change in net position                           | 991,419                    | (99,254)      | 892,165       | 241,765                    | (142,224)                   | 99,541       |
| Net Position – beginning                         | 14,644,998                 | 575,558       | 14,644,998    | 14,403,233                 | 717,782                     | 15,121,015   |
| Restatement                                      | (16,303,204)               | (2,216,851)   | (18,520,055)  | - 1,100,200                | 7 . 7 , 7 02                |              |
|  |                            |               | (-0,020,000)  |                            |                             |              |
| Net position (deficit) -                         |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |
| beginning (as restated)                          | (1,658,206)                | (1,641,293)   | (3,299,499)   | 14,403,233                 | 717,782                     | 15,121,015   |
| Net position (deficit)–ending                    | \$ (666,787)               | \$(1,740,547) | \$(2,407,334) | \$14,644,998               | \$575,558                   | \$15,220,556 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            |                            |               |               |                            |                             |              |

## Changes in Net Position Year Ended

### Governmental Activities

Operating and capital grants and contributions increased as a result of the District obtaining several capital related grants from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority. During the 2015 fiscal year, the District recognized revenue of \$576,678 related to those grants.

Property tax revenue increased \$876,618 as a result of continued flat funding of unrestricted aid from the State.

Included in the State Aid number is the TPAF, Pension and Social Security Employer Share. The increase from 2013/14 to 2014/15 can be attributed to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment to GASB Statement No.* 68. Under the new GASB Statements, the District records the on-behalf pension expense and revenue for contributions incurred by the State as calculated by an actuary. The increase in state aid was \$6,000,013, of which \$6,104,209 (offset by other decreases in unrestricted state aid) was directly related to on-behalf payments made by the State for pension, retiree medical expenses and employer share of social security.

The District is always focused on controlling its costs and its efforts are reflected in total expenditures under its control that increased by just over 1% from fiscal year when adjusted for the increase (\$6,104,209) in expenditures made on-behalf of the District by the State for pension, retiree medical expenses and employer share of social security. It should also be noted that under the New Jersey reporting guidelines, many programs that could be considered instructional programs are categorized under support services such as tuition paid for special education students placed in private or regional day schools and library/media services. Health benefits, at the option of the District, paid on behalf of employees, including instructional, may be charged under the support services category and not by program and function code.

### **Business-Type Activities**

- Charges for services increased by \$147,000 from 2014, or 2.0%.
- Discretionary spending related to services provided by the Regional Day School and the food service operations were held relatively flat, increasing only 1.4%.

### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The District's fund balance amounts are classified as restricted, assigned and unassigned.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedule presents a summary of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the increases and (decreases) in relation to the prior year.

| Revenue         | Amount        | Percent<br>of Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2014 | Percent of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Local sources   | \$45,327,484  | 79.09%              | \$ 718,832                          | 1.61%                                |
| State sources   | 10,711,738    | 18.69               | 678,186                             | 6.76                                 |
| Federal sources | 1,269,795     | 2.22                | (76,446)                            | (5.68)                               |
| Total           | \$ 57,309,017 | 100.00%             | 1,320,572                           | 2.36%                                |

The increase in local sources is mainly attributable to the tax levy increase of approximately \$876,000, offset by a decrease in tuition revenue of approximately \$90,000. The District's overall increase in the tax levy is within the 2% levy cap as promulgated by the State Legislature.

The increase in state sources is largely a result of the State of New Jersey increasing the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for TPAF Pension Contributions by \$662,000.

The decrease in federal sources is the result of the District receiving a one-time retroactive adjustment for Semi Aid during fiscal year 2014 that was not a recurring revenue in 2015.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the increases and (decreases) related to the prior year:

| Expenditures               | Amount        | Percent<br>of Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2014 | Percent of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Current expenditures:      |               |                     |                                     |                                      |
| Instruction                | \$ 23,613,152 | 40.57%              | \$ 2,301,724                        | 10.80%                               |
| Undistributed expenditures | 30,019,732    | 51.58               | (944,792)                           | (3.05)                               |
| Capital outlay             | 1,660,160     | 2.85                | 278,706                             | 20.17                                |
| Debt service:              |               |                     |                                     |                                      |
| Principal                  | 2,002,983     | 3.44                | 214,675                             | 12.00                                |
| Interest                   | 902,375       | 1.56                | (9,694)                             | (1.06)                               |
| Total                      | \$ 58,198,402 | 100.00%             | 1,840,619                           | 3.27%                                |

The increase in instruction and decrease in undistributed expenditures is attributable primarily to new educational programs being offered within the district. Debt service amounts increased due to the timing of the repayment schedule of outstanding debt and capital leases. Capital outlay increased as a result of the District making infrastructure upgrades. It should be noted that total expenditures increased by just over 2% from fiscal year when adjusted for the increase (\$662,000) in expenditures made on-behalf of the District by the State for pension, retiree medical expenses and employer share of social security The overall increase in expenditures reflects the District's continuing efforts to offer exceptional opportunities to its students while also controlling the growth in its budget.

### General Fund

The fund balance decreased by approximately \$63,000 during the 2015 fiscal year as a result of decreasing state aid. As of June 30, 2015, the District has an unassigned fund balance of \$597,000, which represents a decrease of \$47,000 from the 2014 fiscal year. Additionally, the District established a capital reserve restricted fund balance in the amount of \$450,000 for future capital improvements.

### Special Revenue Fund

Expenditures incurred in the Special Revenue Fund increased by approximately \$55,000 as a result of an increase in IDEA and Title I expenditures.

### Capital Projects Fund

As of June 30, 2015, the District's Capital Project's Fund Balance was approximately \$9,096,000 which represented an increase of \$8,612,000 as a result of bonds being issued during the fiscal year in support of a capital project referendum passed by the Township's citizens.

### Debt Service Fund

As of June 30, 2015, the District's Debt Service Fund Balance was \$116,620 as a result of amounts transferred from the Capital Projects Fund that represented unspent bond proceeds that are now dedicated towards paying of outstanding debt principal related to the 2011 bonds.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

*Capital Assets*. The District has capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, including land, construction in progress, buildings, facilities, equipment and vehicles noted as follows at June 30, 2015 and 2014:

|   | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |              | <b>Business-type Activities</b> |            | Total        |              |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| ·                                       | 2015                           | 2014         | 2015                            | 2014       | 2015         | 2014         |
| Land                                    | \$ 1,220,818                   | \$ 1,220,818 |                                 |            | \$ 1,220,818 | \$ 1,220,818 |
| Construction in process                 | 1,519,766                      |              |                                 |            | 1,519,766    |              |
| Buildings and buildings<br>improvements | 34,170,664                     | 35,512,546   |                                 |            | 34,170,664   | 35,512,546   |
| Machinery, equipment, and vehicles      | 4,457,978                      | 3,712,951    | \$ 308,555                      | \$ 374,777 | 4,766,533    | 4,087,728    |
| Total capital assets, net               | \$41,369,226                   | \$40,446,315 | \$ 308,555                      | \$ 374,777 | \$41,677,781 | \$40,821,092 |

For more detailed information, please refer to Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

*Debt Administration*. The District's long-term liabilities are as follows for the governmental activities at June 30, 2015 and 2014:

|                             | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|                             | 2015                           | 2014         |  |  |
| Bonds payable (net)         | \$31,594,255                   | \$23,490,668 |  |  |
| Capital leases payable      | 1,878,168                      | 1,630,151    |  |  |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$33,472,423                   | \$25,120,819 |  |  |

For more detailed information, please refer to Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

The Manchester Township Board of Education is financially stable. The School District is proud of the community support of its public schools. The District will continue to be financially sound through cost efficient and effective means in all areas.

During the 2014-2015 school year the District's state aid increased by 1.00%. The District's Debt Service Assessment payable remained the same as the prior year but it reduces our total state aid received by the amount of the required payment. Even with the increase in state aid, the district is still \$1,094,000 below state funding levels from the 2009-2010 school year due to substantial cuts that were made during the 2010-2011 school year. This has had a significant impact on the educational systems in Manchester. Federal aid that represents approximately 2.1% of the district's budget increased in 2014-2015 but is expected to decrease over the next several years due to state budget reductions.

The District maintains over 1,000 computers. Each year, the District purchases a block of new computers to replace older units that have reached their life expectancy and are no longer effective. The replaced units are either repurposed or used for parts. In addition to computers, the District has purchased MOBI's, Epson Bright's, Laptops Chromebooks, and document cameras to be used as part of the instructional process in all the district schools. The District has fully implemented new state testing mandates under the PARCC Program. The District installed a wireless network throughout the district and added additional bandwidth, new computer labs, laptops, Chromebooks and desktops to meet the testing requirements. This State mandate is unfunded. At present, the District has over 2,700 Chromebooks in the district. Additionally, every instructional classroom will have an interactive projector in 2015-2016. The additional technology equipment required another increase in bandwidth which was implemented over the summer of 2015.

The District started renovations to five schools in May 2015 as part of a school improvement project that was passed by the voters in September 2014. The renovations included but were not limited to roof repair and replacement, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning replacement, security upgrades, energy efficient lighting and fixtures, electric to natural gas conversion at two schools and site work. This project is addressing some of the most critical needs in the district. It is expected that the project will be complete in the summer of 2016.

The District has continued its energy savings program in an effort to reduce the demand required from the public utility companies due to rising utility costs. This program is a people based program intended to reduce energy consumption by implementing certain cost savings measures. Since its inception in October 2009, the District has reduced its energy costs by over \$3,000,000 and is very optimistic that it will continue to save on energy consumption in the future. Additionally, in the upcoming school year, Manchester will continue to participate and seek opportunities through shared services with municipalities and other school districts as well as cooperative purchasing agreements to reduce district operating costs.

The state funding of education in New Jersey is causing an undue hardship on most districts in the state and Manchester is no exception. The fact of receiving 11% of its general fund budget from state aid, excluding on-behalf TPAF, FICA and pension when the average is approximately 41% in other Districts of similar size and type to Manchester (District factor group of B), presents an enormous disadvantage to all the constituents of Manchester.

The District continues to look to the future for a better way to fund public education. In addition, the Manchester Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. District's system of financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls are well respected and the District has received the certificate of excellence in financial accounting from International ASBO for 19 years in a row. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the District's budget for the 2015-2016 fiscal year. The reduction and/or stabilization of state aid will make future budgets difficult.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

There were no differences between the original budget and the final budget other than transfers between appropriation accounts.

Significant budgetary transfers were made between budgetary line items and approved by the Board for various reasons including:

- Undistributed instruction regular programs general supplies an increase of approximately \$492,000 to invest in necessary technology equipment under the District's capitalization threshold.
- Required maintenance for school facilities cleaning, repair and maintenance services an increase of approximately \$340,000 for repairs to flooring, HVAC and fencing.
- Health benefits a decrease of approximately \$483,000 to more closely align to actual expenditures incurred and utilize for other budgetary needs.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Manchester Township School District finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator, P.O. Box 4100, 121 Route 539, Whiting, New Jersey 08759-4100.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

.

(a) The second s second sec

# Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all governmental activities and business-type activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015.

- E. E. S. S.

# Statement of Net Position

# June 30, 2015

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total          |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Assets                                      |                            |                             |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$ 9,169,767               | \$ 47,450                   | \$ 9,217,217   |
| Accounts receivable                         | 1,328,879                  | 257,246                     | 1,586,125      |
| Internal balances                           | (2,750)                    | 2,750                       | . ,            |
| Inventories                                 |                            | 18,521                      | 18,521         |
| Investments                                 | 84,888                     | ,                           | 84,888         |
| Restricted assets:                          |                            |                             | ,              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | 800,000                    |                             | 800,000        |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable             | 2,740,584                  |                             | 2,740,584      |
| Capital assets, depreciable, net            | 38,628,642                 | 308,555                     | 38,937,197     |
| Total assets                                | 52,750,010                 | 634,522                     | 53,384,532     |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources               |                            |                             |                |
| Pension deferrals                           | 2,165,702                  | 294,484                     | 2,460,186      |
| Deferred loss on defeasance of debt         | 1,106,709                  |                             | 1,106,709      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources        | 3,272,411                  | 294,484                     | 3,566,895      |
| Liabilities                                 |                            |                             |                |
| Accounts payable                            | 1,008,833                  | 217,181                     | 1,226,014      |
| Accrued interest payable                    | 466,922                    |                             | 466,922        |
| Unearned revenue                            | 10,388                     | 4,026                       | 14,414         |
| Net pension liability                       | 16,955,017                 | 2,305,482                   | 19,260,499     |
| Current portion of long-term obligations    | 2,950,782                  | 3,405                       | 2,954,187      |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations | 34,286,839                 | 2,065                       | 34,288,904     |
| Total liabilities                           | 55,678,781                 | 2,532,159                   | 58,210,940     |
| Deferred Inflow Of Resources                |                            |                             |                |
| Pension deferrals                           | 1,010,427                  | 137,394                     | 1,147,821      |
| Net Position                                |                            |                             |                |
| Net Investment in capital assets            | 17,067,636                 | 303,085                     | 17,370,721     |
| Restricted for:                             | 1,,007,000                 | 200,000                     |                |
| Capital projects                            | 1,032,286                  |                             | 1,032,286      |
| Other purposes                              | 1,125,368                  |                             | 1,125,368      |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                      | (19,892,077)               | (2,043,632)                 | (21,935,709)   |
| Total net position                          | \$ (666,787)               | \$ (1,740,547)              | \$ (2,407,334) |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

# Statement of Activities

#### Year ended June 30, 2015

|  |                    | Program                 | Reve   | nues                                    |    |                                      | Net (Expense)<br>Changes in N |                             |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|---|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Functions/Programs                           | Expenses           | Charges for<br>Services | G      | Operating<br>Frants and<br>Intributions | G  | Capital<br>Frants and<br>ntributions | Governmental<br>Activities    | Business-type<br>Activities | <br>Total          |
| <b>Governmental activities</b>               |                    |                         |        |   |    |                                      |                               |                             |                    |
| Instruction                                  | \$ 37,767,835      | \$ 2,147,960            | \$     | 1,009,947                               |    |                                      | \$ (34,609,928)               |                             | \$<br>(34,609,928) |
| Support services:                            |                    |                         |        |   |    |                                      |                               |                             |                    |
| Attendance/social work                       | 69,405             |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (69,405)                      |                             | (69,405)           |
| Health services                              | 420,468            |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (420,468)                     |                             | (420,468)          |
| Other support services                       | 4,881,718          |                         |        | 177,539                                 |    |                                      | (4,704,179)                   |                             | (4,704,179)        |
| Improvement of instruction<br>Other support: | 1,216,005          |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (1,216,005)                   |                             | (1,216,005)        |
| Instructional staff                          | 152,661            |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (152,661)                     |                             | (152,661)          |
| School library                               | 649,888            |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (649,888)                     |                             | (649,888)          |
| General administration                       | 1,819,761          |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (1,819,761)                   |                             | (1,819,761)        |
| School administration                        | 3,983,005          |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (3,983,005)                   |                             | (3,983,005)        |
| Required maintenance of plant                | 1,240,265          |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (1,240,265)                   |                             | (1,240,265)        |
| Operation of plant                           | 5,149,114          |                         |        |   | \$ | 576,678                              | (4,572,436)                   |                             | (4,572,436)        |
| Student transportation                       | 4,405,350          | 287,230                 |        |   |    |                                      | (4,118,120)                   |                             | (4,118,120)        |
| Interest on long-term debt                   | 988,251            |                         |        |   |    |                                      | (988,251)                     |                             | (988,251)          |
| Total governmental activities                | 62,743,726         | 2,435,190               |        | 1,187,486                               |    | 576,678                              | (58,544,372)                  |                             | <br>(58,544,372)   |
| <b>Business-type activities</b>              |                    |                         |        |   |    |                                      |                               |                             |                    |
| Food service                                 | 1,349,835          | 750,700                 |        | 599,491                                 |    | -                                    |                               | \$ 356                      | 356                |
| Regional day school                          | 6,102,914          | 5,828,791               |        | 174,513                                 |    | -                                    |                               | (99,610)                    | (99,610)           |
| Total business-type activities               | 7,452,749          | 6,579,491               |        | 774,004                                 |    | -                                    | ·                             | (99,254)                    | <br>(99,254)       |
|  | \$ 70,196,475      | \$ 9,014,681            | \$     | 1,961,490                               | \$ | 576,678                              | (58,544,372)                  | (99,254)                    | <br>(58,643,626)   |
|  | General revenue    | s:                      |        |   |    |                                      |                               |                             |                    |
|  | Property taxes     | , levied for general    | purp   | oses                                    |    |                                      | 40,920,287                    |                             | 40,920,287         |
|  | Property taxes     | , levied for debt set   | rvice  |   |    |                                      | 2,185,251                     |                             | 2,185,251          |
|  | Federal source     | s, unrestricted         |        |   |    |                                      | 115,737                       |                             | 115,737            |
|  | State sources,     | unrestricted            |        |   |    |                                      | 16,164,187                    |                             | 16,164,187         |
|  | Investment ear     | nings                   |        |   |    |                                      | 1,620                         |                             | 1,620              |
|  | Miscellaneous      | income                  |        |   |    |                                      | 148,709                       |                             | 148,709            |
|  | Total general rev  | enues                   |        |   |    |                                      | 59,535,791                    |                             | <br>59,535,791     |
|  | Change in 1        | net position            |        |   |    |                                      | 991,419                       | (99,254)                    | <br>892,165        |
|  |                    | cit)—beginning (a       | s rest | ated)                                   |    |                                      | (1,658,206)                   | (1,641,293)                 | <br>(3,299,499)    |
|  | Net position (defi | cit)—ending             |        |   |    |                                      | \$ (666,787)                  | \$ (1,740,547)              | \$<br>(2,407,334)  |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

and a first star

and the second second

A TERM AND A COMPANY OF A DECISION

Governmental Funds

- 11 - E1 63

Malatin (M. C. C. C. C.

and the second of

#### Manchester Township School District Governmental Funds

. I 1999

#### Balance Sheet

#### June 30, 2015

|   | -  | General<br>Fund        | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |   | <br>ajor Funds<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |    | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|---|----|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Assets  |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 0.150.515                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Accounts receivable:   | \$ | 604,002                |                            |   | \$<br>8,548,543                               |    |                         | \$ | 9,152,545                     |
| State   |    | 388,831                |                            |   | 576,678                                       |    |                         |    | 965,509                       |
| Other   |    | 241,717                |                            |   | 65,388  |    |                         |    | 307,105                       |
| Interfund receivable<br>Restricted assets:  |    | 24,485                 |                            |   | 46,907  | \$ | 116,620                 |    | 188,012                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |    | 800,000                |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 800,000                       |
|   | \$ | 2,059,035              | \$<br>                     | - | \$<br>9,237,516                               | \$ | 116,620                 | \$ | 11,413,171                    |
| Liabilities   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| Liabilities:  |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| Accounts payable  | \$ | 224,634                |                            |   | 1 11 107                                      |    |                         | \$ | 224,634                       |
| Interfund payable<br>Unearned revenue   |    | 49,657<br>10,388       |                            |   | \$<br>141,106                                 |    |                         |    | 190,763<br>10,388             |
| Total liabilities   |    | 284,679                | <br>                       | - | <br>141,106                                   | -  |                         |    | 425,785                       |
| Fund balances:<br>Restricted for:   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| Excess Surplus - current year   |    | 59,332                 |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 59,332                        |
| Excess Surplus - prior year - designated for  |    | 266,036                |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 266,036                       |
| subsequent year's expenditures<br>Maintenance reserve   |    | 350,000                |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 350,000                       |
| Capital reserve   |    | 450,000                |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 450,000                       |
| Debt service  |    |                        |                            |   |   | \$ | 116,620                 |    | 116,620                       |
| Capital projects  |    |                        |                            |   | 9,096,410                                     |    |                         |    | 9,096,410                     |
| Assigned to:<br>Designated for subsequent year's expenditures- SEMI ARRA  |    | 35,240                 |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 35,240                        |
| Other purposes  |    | 16,263                 |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 16,263                        |
| Unassigned:   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| General fund  |    | 597,485                | <br>                       |   | <br>  |    |                         |    | 597,485                       |
| Total fund balances<br>Total liabilities and fund balances  | •  | 1,774,356<br>2,059,035 | \$                         | - | \$<br>9,096,410                               | \$ | 116,620                 |    | 10,987,386                    |
| statement of net position (A-1) are different because:<br>Capital assets used in governmental activities are not<br>financial resources and therefore are not reported in the   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| funds. The cost of the assets is \$85,277,177 and the accumulated depreciation is \$43,907,951.   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 41,369,226                    |
| Solar renewable energy certificates were not available in the curren<br>period and therefore were not reported as assets in the funds.  | ıt |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 84,888                        |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the<br>costs of the transportation to the individual funds.<br>The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| are included with governmental activities.  |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 73,487                        |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable<br>in the current period and therefore is not reported as a<br>liability in the funds.  |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | (466,922)                     |
| Accounting loss on advanced refunding   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 1,106,709                     |
| Deferred pension costs in governmental activities are not financial<br>resources and are therefore not reported in the funds.   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | 1,155,275                     |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2015 plan year end a<br>not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not<br>reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts<br>payable in the government-wide statement of net position |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | (784,199)                     |
| Net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period and<br>therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  | d  |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | (16,955,017)                  |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, capital leases<br>and compensated absences are not due and payable in the<br>current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in<br>the funds.  |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    | (37,237,620)                  |
|   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |
| Net position (deficit) of governmental activities   |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         | \$ | (666,787)                     |
| See accompanying notes to basic financial statements  |    |                        |                            |   |   |    |                         |    |                               |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

i la internet

#### Manchester Township School District Governmental Funds

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

#### Year ended June 30, 2015

|  | Major Funds |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
|--|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------|------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
|  |             | General<br>Fund | Special Capital<br>Revenue Projects<br>Fund Fund |           | Projects Service |           | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |    |                                       |
| Revenues:                                  |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Local sources:                             |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Local tax levy                             | \$          | 40,920,287      |  |           |                  |           | \$ | 2,185,251                     | \$ | 43,105,538                            |
| Tuition                                    |             | 2,147,960       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 2,147,960                             |
| Interest Income                            |             |                 |  |           | \$               | 1,620     |    |                               |    | 1,620                                 |
| Miscellaneous                              | _           | 40,558          | \$   | 33,428    |                  | 65,438    |    |                               |    | 139,424                               |
| Total local sources                        |             | 43,108,805      |  | 33,428    |                  | 67,058    |    | 2,185,251                     |    | 45,394,542                            |
| State sources                              |             | 10,613,782      |  |           |                  | 576,678   |    | 97,956                        |    | 11,288,416                            |
| Federal sources                            |             | 115,737         |  | 1,154,058 |                  |           |    |                               |    | 1,269,795                             |
| Total revenues                             |             | 53,838,324      |  | 1,187,486 |                  | 643,736   |    | 2,283,207                     |    | 57,952,753                            |
| Expenditures:                              |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Current:                                   |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Instruction                                |             | 20,813,818      |  | 1,009,947 |                  |           |    |                               |    | 21,823,765                            |
| Undistributed-current:                     |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Instruction                                |             | 1,789,387       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 1,789,387                             |
| Attendance/social work                     |             | 45,198          |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 45,198                                |
| Health services                            |             | 420,468         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 420,468                               |
| Support services                           |             | 2,709,230       |  | 177,539   |                  |           |    |                               |    | 2,886,769                             |
| Improvement of instruction                 |             | 730,633         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 730,633                               |
| School library                             |             | 402,797         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 402,797                               |
| Instructional staff training               |             | 148,707         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 148,707                               |
| General administration                     |             | 594,733         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 594,733                               |
| School administration                      |             | 1,671,547       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 1,671,547                             |
| Central services                           |             | 488,253         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 488,253                               |
| Information technology                     |             | 269,605         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 269,605                               |
| Required maintenance for school facilities |             | 1,176,131       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 1,176,131                             |
| Operation of plant                         |             | 3,696,402       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 3,696,402                             |
| Student transportation                     |             | 2,808,538       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 2,808,538                             |
| Unallocated benefits                       |             | 9,884,283       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 9,884,283                             |
| On-behalf TPAF social security             |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| and pension contributions                  |             | 4,795,668       |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 4,795,668                             |
| Capital outlay                             |             | 1,660,160       |  |           |                  | 1,519,766 |    |                               |    | 3,179,926                             |
| Debt service:                              |             | -,,             |  |           |                  | _,,       |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Principal                                  |             | 577,983         |  |           |                  |           |    | 1,425,000                     |    | 2,002,983                             |
| Interest                                   |             | 44,168          |  |           |                  |           |    | 858,207                       |    | 902,375                               |
| Total expenditures                         |             | 54,727,709      |  | 1,187,486 |                  | 1,519,766 |    | 2,283,207                     |    | 59,718,168                            |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under)           |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    | ·····                         |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| expenditures                               |             | (889,385)       |  | -         |                  | (876,030) |    | -                             |    | (1,765,415)                           |
| Other financing sources (uses):            |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    |                                       |
| Transfers in                               |             |                 |  |           |                  |           |    | 116,620                       |    | 116,620                               |
| Transfers out                              |             |                 |  |           |                  | (116,620) |    |                               |    | (116,620)                             |
| Bonds issued                               |             |                 |  |           |                  | 9,605,000 |    |                               |    | 9,605,000                             |
| Capital leases                             |             | 826,000         |  |           |                  |           |    |                               |    | 826,000                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)       |             | 826,000         |  |           |                  | 9,488,380 |    | 116,620                       |    | 10,431,000                            |
| Net change in fund balances                |             | (63,385)        |  | -         |                  | 8,612,350 |    | 116,620                       |    | 8,665,585                             |
| Fund balances, July 1                      |             | 1,837,741       |  |           |                  | 484,060   |    | -                             |    | 2,321,801                             |
| Fund balances, June 30                     | \$          | 1,774,356       | \$   | +         | \$               | 9,096,410 | \$ | 116,620                       | \$ | 10,987,386                            |

The reconciliation of the fund balances of governmental funds to the net position of governmental activities in the statement of activities is presented in accompanying schedule (B-3).

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

1 1.

#### Manchester Township School District Governmental Funds

#### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2015

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)  |                                | \$ | 8,665,585   |
|--|--------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement<br>of net activities (A-2) are different because:  |                                |    |             |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of net position, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital additions in the period. |                                |    |             |
| Capital Additions<br>Depreciation Expense  | \$<br>2,762,809<br>(1,839,898) | _  | 922,911     |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, however has no effect on net position.  |                                |    |             |
| Serial Bonds Issued  |                                |    | (9,605,000) |
| Repayments of bond principal and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but<br>the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the<br>statement of net position.  |                                |    |             |
| Serial Bonds Payable   | 1,425,000                      |    |             |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases   | <br>577,983                    | -  | 2,002,983   |
| Proceeds from capital leases are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of net position; capital leases increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  |                                |    | (826,000)   |
| Certain expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial<br>resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  |                                |    |             |
| Pension Expense  |                                |    | (280,737)   |
| Governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt<br>is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of<br>net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences.                             |                                |    |             |
| Amortization of Premiums on Bonds<br>Amortization of Discounts on Bonds<br>Amortization of Deferred Loss on Defeasance   | 81,062<br>(4,649)<br>(87,085)  |    | (10,672)    |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of the transportation to the individual funds. The activities of this fund are included in the Statement of Net Position.  |                                |    | 180         |
| In the statement of net position, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. This amount reflects the change from prior year.  |                                |    | 180         |
|  |                                |    | (75,204)    |
| In the statement of net position and statement of activities, the investment value of solar renewable energy certificates are presented at market value, and not portrayed in the governmental funds. This amount reflects the change in value at June 30, 2015.                                   |                                |    | 42,713      |
| In the statement of net position, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are<br>measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for<br>these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).     |                                |    | 154,660     |
|  |                                |    | ······      |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)  | :                              | \$ | 991,419     |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

, I. – F.

.1.1

.

# Proprietary Funds

# Manchester Township School District Proprietary Funds

and the state of the first second second

1.1.1.1

#### Statement of Net Position

# June 30, 2015

|                                  |                 | Ma                     | jor Funds      |                          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                                  | Bi              | isiness Type Activi    | ties -         | Governmental             |
|                                  |                 | Enterprise Fund        |                | Activities               |
|                                  | Food<br>Service | Regional<br>Day School | Totals         | Internal Service<br>Fund |
| Assets                           |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Current assets:                  |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents        |                 | \$ 47,450              | \$ 47,450      | \$ 17,222                |
| Accounts receivable:             |                 |                        |                |                          |
| State                            | \$ 965          | 8,077                  | 9,042          |                          |
| Federal                          | 46,083          |                        | 46,083         |                          |
| Other                            | 34,586          | 159,440                | 194,026        | 56,265                   |
| Interfund receivable             | 2,750           | 8,095                  | 10,845         |                          |
| Inventories                      | 18,521          |                        | 18,521         |                          |
| Total current assets             | 102,905         | 223,062                | 325,967        | 73,487                   |
| Noncurrent assets:               |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Capital assets:                  |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Vehicles and equipment           | 703,060         | 2,600,869              | 3,303,929      |                          |
| Accumulated depreciation         | (677,752)       | (2,317,622)            | (2,995,374)    |                          |
| Total capital assets, net        | 25,308          | 283,247                | 308,555        |                          |
| Total noncurrent assets          | 25,308          | 283,247                | 308,555        |                          |
| Total assets                     | 128,213         | 506,309                | 634,522        | 73,487                   |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources    |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Pension deferrals                |                 | 294,484                | 294,484        |                          |
| Liabilities                      |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Current liabilities:             |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Accounts payable                 | 83,731          | 133,450                | 217,181        |                          |
| Capital leases payable           |                 | 3,405                  | 3,405          |                          |
| Unearned revenue                 | 4,026           | 1                      | 4,026          |                          |
| Total current liabilities        | 87,757          | 136,855                | 224,612        | -                        |
| Noncurrent liabilities:          |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Capital leases payable           |                 | 2,065                  | 2,065          |                          |
| Net pension liability            |                 | 2,305,482              | 2,305,482      |                          |
| Total noncurrent liabilities     | <u>.</u>        | 2,307,547              | 2,307,547      |                          |
| Total liabilities                | 87,757          | 2,444,402              | 2,532,159      |                          |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources     |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Pension deferrals                |                 | 137,394                | 137,394        |                          |
| Net Position                     |                 |                        |                |                          |
| Net investment in capital assets | 25,308          | 277,777                | 303,085        |                          |
| Unrestricted (deficit)           | 15,148          | (2,058,780)            | (2,043,632)    | 73,487                   |
| Total net position (deficit)     | \$ 40,456       | \$ (1,781,003)         | \$ (1,740,547) | \$ 73,487                |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

B-4

#### Manchester Township School District Proprietary Funds

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

#### Year ended June 30, 2015

| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline Business Type Activities - Interprise Funds - Activities - Internal Service Service Service Day School Totals - Internal Service Service Service Day School Totals - Internal Service Service Service Day School - Totals - Internal Service Service Day School - Totals - Service $ |  |     |           |       | Majo          | r Funds        |      |              |
|---|--|-----|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |  |     | Bu        | sines | s Type Activi | ties -         | Gov  | ernmental    |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |  |     |           | Ent   | erprise Funds | 8              | A    | ctivities    |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |  |     | Food      |       | Regional      |                | Inte | rnal Service |
| Local sources:         Daily food sales-reimbursable programs         \$ 251,647         \$ 251,647           Daily food sales non-reimbursable programs         349,910         349,910         349,910           Special functions         132,849         132,849         132,849           Tuition         \$ 5,828,791         5,828,791         6,579,491           Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Total operating revenues         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Operating expenses:         5         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased profersional services         17,236         15,155         32,391         30,637           Other purchased services         103,746         174,039         277,785         35,367           Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915         0,637           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773         65,737         68,733           Cost of sales         535,367         75,845         126,070         183,915         287,050           Operating revenues (expenses):  |  | S   | Service   | ]     | Day School    | Totals         |      | Fund         |
| Daily food sales-reimbursable programs         \$ 251,647         \$ 251,647           Daily food sales non-reimbursable programs         349,910         349,910         349,910           Special functions         132,849         132,849         152,849           Tuition         152,849         16,294         16,294           Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Transportation services provided to other funds         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Total operating revenues         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491         287,230           Operating expenses:         349,91,44         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased professional services         103,746         174,039         277,785           Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773           Cost of sales         535,367         535,367         535,367           Other purchased services         13,49,835         6,101,976         7,451,811         287,050           Operating expenses         13,49,835  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Daily food sales non-reimbursable programs         349,910         349,910           Special functions         132,849         132,849           Tuition         \$ 5,828,791         5,828,791           Miscellaneous revenue         16,294         750,700         5,828,791           Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Transportation services provided to other funds          \$ 287,230           Operating expenses:         Salaries         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased professional services         103,746         174,039         277,785           Supplies and materials         5,7845         126,070         183,915           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773           Cost of sales         535,367         79,199         79,199           Total operating expenses:         State sources:         13,49,835         6,101,976         7,451,811         287,230           Operating (loss) income         (599,135)         (273,185)         (872,320)         180           Nonoperating revenues (expenses):         State school lunc  |  | ¢   | 251 647   |       |               | \$ 251.647     |      |              |
| Special functions         132,849         132,849           Tuition         \$ 5,828,791         5,828,791           Miscellaneous revenue         16,294         15,294           Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Transportation services provided to other funds          \$ 287,230           Operating expenses:         3         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Salaries         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased profexty revices         63,687         103,746         133,691         30,637           Other purchased services         103,746         174,039         277,785         Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773         Cost of sales         535,367         535,367           Other objects         79,199         79,199         79,199         287,230         180           Nonoperating expenses:         1,349,835         6,101,976         7,451,811         287,050           Operating loss income         (599,   |  | φ   |           |       |               | · ,            |      |              |
| Tuition         \$ 5,828,791         5,828,791         5,828,791           Miscellaneous revenue         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Total operating revenues         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491         287,230           Operating expenses:         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased professional services         17,236         15,155         32,391         30,637           Purchased professional services         103,746         174,039         277,785         Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773         65,737         65,737           Cost of sales         535,367         79,199         74,51811         287,050           Operating revenues (expenses):         1349,835         6,101,976         7,451,811         287,050           State solool lunch program         10,370         10,370         180         180           Nonoperating revenues (expenses):         331,42         331   | ,              |     |           |       |               | · · · ·        |      |              |
| Miscellaneous revenue<br>Total local sources         16,294         16,294           Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Transportation services provided to other funds  |  |     | 152,049   | \$    | 5 828 791     |                |      |              |
| Total local sources         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491           Transportation services provided to other funds          \$ 287,230           Total operating revenues         750,700         5,828,791         6,579,491         287,230           Operating expenses:         3alaries         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased professional services         103,746         174,039         277,785           Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773           Cost of sales         535,367         535,367           Other purchased services         1,349,835         6,101,976         7,451,811         287,050           Operating (loss) income         (599,135)         (273,185)         (872,320)         180           Nonoperating revenues (expenses):         324,326         392,436         392,436           State school lunch program         10,370         174,513         174,513           Federal sources:         31,142         83,142         83,142           National broal brea  |  |     | 16,294    | Ψ     | 5,020,771     |                |      |              |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |  |     |           |       | 5,828,791     |                |      |              |
| Operating expenses:         Salaries         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased professional services         17,236         15,155         32,391         30,637           Purchased professional services         63,687         70,004         133,691         004           Other purchased services         103,746         174,039         277,785         Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773         Cost of sales         535,367         535,367           Other objects         79,199         79,199         79,199         55,737           Total operating expenses         1,349,835         6,101,976         7,451,811         287,050           Operating revenues (expenses):         State sources:         State sources:         10,370         10,370           State school lunch program         10,370         174,513         174,513         174,513           Federal sources:         392,436         392,436         392,436         392,436           National school lunch program         100,842         100,842 <td< td=""><td>Transportation services provided to other funds</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>287,230</td></td<>  | Transportation services provided to other funds      |     |           |       |               |                | \$   | 287,230      |
| Salaries         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased property services         17,236         15,155         32,391         30,637           Purchased property services         63,687         70,004         133,691         0           Other purchased services         103,746         174,039         277,785         0           Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915         0           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773         0         0           Cost of sales         535,367         535,367         0         0         103,746         174,039         277,785           Total operating expenses         1,349,835         6,101,976         74,51,811         287,050           Operating (loss) income         (599,135)         (273,185)         (872,320)         180           Nonoperating revenues (expenses):         State school lunch program         10,370         10,370         10,370           State school lunch program         100,842         100,842         100,842         100,842           Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)  | Total operating revenues                             |     | 750,700   |       | 5,828,791     | 6,579,491      |      | 287,230      |
| Salaries         452,334         3,893,144         4,345,478         137,034           Employee benefits         116,424         1,678,788         1,795,212         63,642           Purchased property services         17,236         15,155         32,391         30,637           Purchased property services         63,687         70,004         133,691         0           Other purchased services         103,746         174,039         277,785         0           Supplies and materials         57,845         126,070         183,915         0           Depreciation         3,196         65,577         68,773         0         0           Cost of sales         535,367         535,367         0         0         103,746         174,039         277,785           Total operating expenses         1,349,835         6,101,976         74,51,811         287,050           Operating (loss) income         (599,135)         (273,185)         (872,320)         180           Nonoperating revenues (expenses):         State school lunch program         10,370         10,370         10,370           State school lunch program         100,842         100,842         100,842         100,842           Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)  | Operating expenses:                                  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Purchased professional services $17,236$ $15,155$ $32,391$ $30,637$ Purchased property services $63,687$ $70,004$ $133,691$ Other purchased services $103,746$ $174,039$ $277,785$ Supplies and materials $57,845$ $126,070$ $183,915$ Depreciation $3,196$ $65,577$ $68,773$ Cost of sales $535,367$ $535,367$ Other objects $79,199$ $79,199$ Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ Operating (loss) income(599,135)(273,185)(872,320)Nonoperating revenues (expenses): $53tate$ sources: $392,436$ State school lunch program $10,370$ $10,370$ Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution $174,513$ $174,513$ Federal sources: $392,436$ $392,436$ National school lunch program $100,842$ $100,842$ Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) $12,701$ $12,701$ Food donation program $83,142$ $83,142$ Interest expense $(938)$ $(938)$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ $773,066$ Change in net position $356$ $(99,610)$ $(99,254)$ $180$ Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$ $73,307$  |  |     | 452,334   |       | 3,893,144     | 4,345,478      |      | 137,034      |
| Purchased property services $63,687$ $70,004$ $133,691$ Other purchased services $103,746$ $174,039$ $277,785$ Supplies and materials $57,845$ $126,070$ $183,915$ Depreciation $3,196$ $65,577$ $68,773$ Cost of sales $535,367$ $535,367$ Other objects $79,199$ $79,199$ Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ Operating (loss) income $(599,135)$ $(273,185)$ $(872,320)$ Nonoperating revenues (expenses): $53tate$ solool lunch program $10,370$ $10,370$ Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution $174,513$ $174,513$ Federal sources: $392,436$ $392,436$ $392,436$ National school lunch program $392,436$ $392,436$ Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) $12,701$ $12,701$ Food donation program $83,142$ $83,142$ Interest expense $(938)$ $(938)$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ $773,066$ Change in net position $356$ $(99,610)$ $(99,254)$ $180$ Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$ $73,307$  | Employee benefits                                    |     | 116,424   |       | 1,678,788     | 1,795,212      |      | 63,642       |
| Other purchased services $103,746$ $174,039$ $277,785$ Supplies and materials $57,845$ $126,070$ $183,915$ Depreciation $3,196$ $65,577$ $68,773$ Cost of sales $535,367$ $535,367$ Other objects $79,199$ $79,199$ $55,737$ Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ $7,451,811$ $287,050$ Operating (loss) income(599,135)(273,185)(872,320)180Nonoperating revenues (expenses): $53tate$ sources: $10,370$ $10,370$ $10,370$ State school lunch program $10,370$ $174,513$ $174,513$ $174,513$ Federal sources: $392,436$ $392,436$ $392,436$ National school lunch program $100,842$ $100,842$ $100,842$ Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) $12,701$ $12,701$ $83,142$ Interest expense(938)(938)(938)Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ $773,066$ Change in net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$ $73,307$   | Purchased professional services                      |     |           |       |               |                |      | 30,637       |
| Supplies and materials $57,845$ $126,070$ $183,915$ Depreciation $3,196$ $65,577$ $68,773$ Cost of sales $535,367$ $535,367$ Other objects $79,199$ $79,199$ Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ Operating (loss) income $(599,135)$ $(273,185)$ $(872,320)$ Nonoperating revenues (expenses):State sources:State sources: $10,370$ $10,370$ Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution $174,513$ $174,513$ Federal sources: $392,436$ $392,436$ National breakfast program $100,842$ $100,842$ Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) $12,701$ $12,701$ Food donation program $83,142$ $83,142$ Interest expense $(938)$ $(938)$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$ Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Depreciation $3,196$ $65,577$ $68,773$ Cost of sales $535,367$ $535,367$ Other objects $79,199$ $79,199$ Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ Operating (loss) income $(599,135)$ $(273,185)$ $(872,320)$ Nonoperating revenues (expenses):State sources:State school lunch program $10,370$ $10,370$ Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution $174,513$ $174,513$ Federal sources: $392,436$ $392,436$ National breakfast program $100,842$ $100,842$ Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) $12,701$ $12,701$ Food donation program $83,142$ $83,142$ Interest expense $(938)$ $(938)$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ $773,066$ Change in net position $356$ $(99,610)$ $(99,254)$ $180$  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Cost of sales $535,367$ $535,367$ Other objects $79,199$ $79,199$ $79,199$ Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ $7,451,811$ $287,050$ Operating (loss) income $(599,135)$ $(273,185)$ $(872,320)$ $180$ Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State sources:<br>State school lunch program $10,370$ $10,370$ Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution<br>Federal sources:<br>  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Other objects79,19979,19955,737Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ $7,451,811$ $287,050$ Operating (loss) income(599,135)(273,185)(872,320)180Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State sources:<br>State school lunch program $10,370$ $10,370$ 180Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution<br>Federal sources:<br>National school lunch program $10,370$ $10,370$ 174,513Federal sources:<br>National breakfast program $392,436$ $392,436$ $392,436$ National breakfast program $100,842$ $100,842$ Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA) $12,701$ $12,701$ Food donation program $83,142$ $83,142$ Interest expense(938)(938)Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ $773,066$ Change in net position $356$ (99,610)(99,254) $180$ Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$ $73,307$   |  |     |           |       | 65,577        |                |      |              |
| Total operating expenses $1,349,835$ $6,101,976$ $7,451,811$ $287,050$ Operating (loss) income $(599,135)$ $(273,185)$ $(872,320)$ $180$ Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State school lunch program<br>Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution $10,370$ $10,370$ $10,370$ Federal sources:<br>National breakfast program<br>Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)<br>Food donation program<br>Interest expense $392,436$ $392,436$ $392,436$ Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) $599,491$ $173,575$ $773,066$ Change in net position $356$ $(99,610)$ $(99,254)$ $180$ Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) $40,100$ $(1,681,393)$ $(1,641,293)$ $73,307$  |  |     | 555,507   |       | 79 199        |                |      | 55 737       |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):<br>State sources:<br>State school lunch program10,37010,370Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution174,513174,513Federal sources:<br>National school lunch program392,436392,436National school lunch program392,436392,436National breakfast program100,842100,842Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)12,70112,701Food donation program83,14283,142Interest expense(938)(938)Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)599,491173,575Change in net position356(99,610)(99,254)Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)40,100(1,681,393)(1,641,293)73,307100100110  |  | - 1 | ,349,835  | ·     |               |                |      | <b>j</b>     |
| State sources:10,37010,370State school lunch program10,37010,370Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution174,513174,513Federal sources:100,842100,842National breakfast program100,842100,842Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)12,70112,701Food donation program83,14283,142Interest expense(938)(938)Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)599,491173,575773,066Change in net position356(99,610)(99,254)180Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)40,100(1,681,393)(1,641,293)73,307  | 1 0 1  |     | (599,135) |       | (273,185)     | (872,320)      |      | 180          |
| State sources:10,37010,370State school lunch program10,37010,370Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution174,513174,513Federal sources:100,842100,842National breakfast program100,842100,842Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)12,70112,701Food donation program83,14283,142Interest expense(938)(938)Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)599,491173,575773,066Change in net position356(99,610)(99,254)180Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)40,100(1,681,393)(1,641,293)73,307  | Nonoperating revenues (expenses):                    |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contribution       174,513       174,513         Federal sources:       392,436       392,436         National school lunch program       392,436       392,436         National breakfast program       100,842       100,842         Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)       12,701       12,701         Food donation program       83,142       83,142         Interest expense       (938)       (938)         Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       599,491       173,575       773,066         Change in net position       356       (99,610)       (99,254)       180         Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)       40,100       (1,681,393)       (1,641,293)       73,307   |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Federal sources:       392,436       392,436         National school lunch program       392,436       392,436         National breakfast program       100,842       100,842         Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)       12,701       12,701         Food donation program       83,142       83,142         Interest expense       (938)       (938)         Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       599,491       173,575       773,066         Change in net position       356       (99,610)       (99,254)       180         Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)       40,100       (1,681,393)       (1,641,293)       73,307  |  |     | 10,370    |       |               |                |      |              |
| National school lunch program         392,436         392,436           National breakfast program         100,842         100,842           Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)         12,701         12,701           Food donation program         83,142         83,142           Interest expense         (938)         (938)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         599,491         173,575         773,066           Change in net position         356         (99,610)         (99,254)         180           Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307   | 3  |     |           |       | 174,513       | 174,513        |      |              |
| National breakfast program         100,842         100,842           Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)         12,701         12,701           Food donation program         83,142         83,142           Interest expense         (938)         (938)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         599,491         173,575         773,066           Change in net position         356         (99,610)         (99,254)         180           Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307   |  |     | 302 136   |       |               | 302 436        |      |              |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act (HHFKA)         12,701         12,701           Food donation program         83,142         83,142           Interest expense         (938)         (938)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         599,491         173,575         773,066           Change in net position         356         (99,610)         (99,254)         180           Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Food donation program<br>Interest expense         83,142<br>(938)         83,142<br>(938)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         599,491         173,575         773,066           Change in net position         356         (99,610)         (99,254)         180           Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         599,491         173,575         773,066           Change in net position         356         (99,610)         (99,254)         180           Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307  |  |     |           |       |               |                |      |              |
| Change in net position         356         (99,610)         (99,254)         180           Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307   | Interest expense                                     |     |           |       | (938)         | (938)          |      |              |
| Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated)         40,100         (1,681,393)         (1,641,293)         73,307  | Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)               |     | 599,491   |       | 173,575       | 773,066        |      |              |
|   | Change in net position                               |     | 356       |       | (99,610)      | (99,254)       |      | 180          |
| Total net position (deficit)-ending         \$ 40,456         \$ (1,781,003)         \$ (1,740,547)         \$ 73,487   | Total net position (deficit)-beginning (as restated) |     | 40,100    |       | (1,681,393)   | (1,641,293)    |      | 73,307       |
|   | Total net position (deficit)-ending                  | \$  | 40,456    | \$    | (1,781,003)   | \$ (1,740,547) | \$   | 73,487       |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

#### Manchester Township School District Proprietary Funds

#### Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended June 30, 2015

|  |          | Major Funds              |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
|--|----------|--------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|  |          | Business Type Activities |    |             |    |             | Governmental |             |  |
|  |          | Enterprise Funds         |    |             |    |             | A            | Activities  |  |
|  |          | Food                     |    | Regional    |    |             |              | nal Service |  |
|  |          | Service                  | I  | Day School  |    | Totals      |              | Fund        |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities                                   |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| Receipts from customers  | \$       | 749,228                  | \$ | 6,046,156   | \$ | 6,795,384   | \$           | 280,652     |  |
| Payments to employees  |          | (452,334)                |    | (3,893,144) |    | (4,345,478) |              | (137,034)   |  |
| Payments for employee benefits   |          | (116,424)                |    | (1,640,614) |    | (1,757,038) |              | (63,642)    |  |
| Payments to suppliers  |          | (843,284)                |    | (457,981)   |    | (1,301,265) |              | (86,374)    |  |
| Payments for insurance   |          | (17,236)                 |    | (15,155)    |    | (32,391)    |              |             |  |
| Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities                    |          | (680,050)                |    | 39,262      |    | (640,788)   |              | (6,398)     |  |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities                        |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| Cash received from state and federal reimbursements                    |          | 601,006                  |    | 174,894     |    | 775,900     |              |             |  |
| Negative cash balance implicitly financed                              |          | 83,731                   |    | (115,260)   |    | (31,529)    |              |             |  |
| Receipts and payments from (to) other funds                            |          | (2,137)                  |    | (83,520)    |    | (85,657)    |              | (550)       |  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities         |          | 682,600                  |    | (23,886)    |    | 658,714     |              | (550)       |  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities               |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| Payment of capital leases  |          |                          |    | (14,808)    |    | (14,808)    |              |             |  |
| Purchase of fixed assets   |          | (2,550)                  |    |             |    | (2,550)     |              |             |  |
| Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities            |          | (2,550)                  |    | (14,808)    |    | (17,358)    |              |             |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                   |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| Cash paid for interest expense   |          |                          |    | (938)       |    | (938)       |              |             |  |
| Net cash (used in) investing activities                                |          | ·····                    |    | (938)       |    | (938)       |              |             |  |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                            |          | -                        |    | (370)       |    | (370)       |              | (6,948)     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                           |          | -                        |    | 47,820      |    | 47,820      |              | 24,170      |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                                 | \$       |                          | \$ | 47,450      | \$ | 47,450      | \$           | 17,222      |  |
| Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash (used in)               |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| provided by operating activities:                                      |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| Operating (loss) income  | \$       | (599,135)                | \$ | (273,185)   | \$ | (872,320)   | \$           | 180         |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash                  |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| (used in) provided by operating activities:                            |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| Depreciation   |          | 3,196                    |    | 65,577      |    | 68,773      |              |             |  |
| Change in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows: |          |                          |    |             |    |             |              |             |  |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                             |          | (1,472)                  |    | 217,365     |    | 215,893     |              | (6,578)     |  |
| (Increase) in inventory  |          | (864)                    |    |             |    | (864)       |              | (0,2,0)     |  |
| (Increase) in deferred outflows of resources                           |          | (004)                    |    | (294,484)   |    | (294,484)   |              |             |  |
| Increase in deferred inflows of resources                              |          |                          |    | (224,484)   |    | (2)4,404)   |              |             |  |
| Increase in net pension liability                                      |          |                          |    | 88,631      |    | 88,631      |              |             |  |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts payable                                |          | (81,775)                 |    | 97,964      |    | 16,189      |              |             |  |
|  | \$       | (680,050)                | \$ | 39,262      | \$ | (640,788)   | \$           | (6 200)     |  |
| Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities                    | <u>ه</u> | (000,050)                | Ф  | 39,202      |    | (040,788)   | 3            | (6,398)     |  |

Noncash noncapital related financing activities: The District received \$85,341 of food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture for the year ended June 30, 2015.

.

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds

. .

. .

# Manchester Township School District Fiduciary Funds

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

# June 30, 2015

|  |    | Private-Purpose<br>Scholarship Fund |    | Unemployment<br>Compensation Trust |    | gency Fund                                  |
|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|---|
| Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 236,564                             | \$ | 158,697                            | \$ | 2,221,236                                   |
| Interfund receivable<br>Total assets   |    | 236,564                             |    | <u>59,767</u><br>218,464           | \$ | 2,221,236                                   |
| Liabilities<br>Payroll deductions and<br>withholdings payable<br>Accounts payable<br>Interfund payable<br>Due to student groups<br>Total liabilities | ;  |                                     |    | 681                                | \$ | 1,972,535<br>67,861<br>180,840<br>2,221,236 |
| <b>Net Position</b><br>Held in trust for unemployment<br>claims<br>Held in trust for scholarships  | \$ | 236,564                             | \$ | 217,783                            |    |   |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

# Manchester Township School District Fiduciary Funds

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2015

|                                    | Scl | te-Purpose<br>10larship<br>ust Fund | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust Fund |         |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Additions                          |     |                                     |  |         |  |
| Contributions:                     |     |                                     |  |         |  |
| Employee contributions             |     |                                     | \$   | 59,766  |  |
| Donations                          | \$  | 2,040                               |  |         |  |
| Total contributions                |     | 2,040                               |  | 59,766  |  |
| Investment earnings:               |     |                                     |  |         |  |
| Interest                           |     | 310                                 |  |         |  |
| Total additions                    | a   | 2,350                               |  | 59,766  |  |
| Deductions                         |     |                                     |  |         |  |
| Unemployment payments              |     |                                     |  | 55,363  |  |
| Scholarship payments               |     | 19,030                              |  |         |  |
| Total deductions                   |     | 19,030                              |  | 55,363  |  |
| Change in net position             |     | (16,680)                            | B  | 4,403   |  |
| Net position-beginning of the year |     | 253,244                             |  | 213,380 |  |
| Net position-end of the year       | \$  | 236,564                             | \$   | 217,783 |  |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

B-8

11 1 11

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Manchester Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

The District, as the primary government for financial reporting entity purposes, has oversight responsibility and control over all activities related to the Manchester Township School District in Manchester Township, New Jersey. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities.

The District has no component units that are required to be included within the reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of <u>Governmental Accounting</u> and <u>Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

#### **B.** Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The New Jersey Department of Education ("DOE") requires all funds be reported as major to promote consistency among school districts in the State of New Jersey.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and capital leases, are recorded only when payment is due.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Property taxes, interest, and state equalization monies associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year.

Funds invested in solar renewable energy certificates associated with the current fiscal period are not considered revenue under the modified accrual basis of accounting unless they are sold within 90 days of the close of the fiscal period. Therefore the solar renewable energy certificates are appropriately recorded on the full accrual financial statements at June 30, 2015 at market value and omitted from the governmental level financial statements

The District has reported the following major governmental funds:

*General Fund*: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

*Special Revenue Fund*: The District maintains one special revenue fund, which includes the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than debt service or capital projects.

*Capital Projects Fund*: The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds and state aid that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

*Debt Service Fund:* The debt service fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

*Food Service Enterprise Fund*: The food service fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

*Regional Day School Enterprise Fund:* The regional day school fund accounts for all revenues and expenses in the operation of the special education school similar to a private business enterprise.

*Internal Service (Transportation) Fund*: Internal service funds are used to account for the net cost of services provided on a user charge basis and are designed to break-even over time.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds of the District include the unemployment compensation and private purpose scholarship trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurements of results of operations. The following is a description of the fiduciary funds of the District.

*Trust and Agency Funds*: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

*Trust Funds*: The unemployment compensation and private purpose scholarship funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds. The unemployment compensation fund is used to account for contributions from employees and interest earned on the balance as well as payments to the State for reimbursement of unemployment claims. The private purpose scholarship fund is utilized to provide scholarships to students and to account for the related transactions.

Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activity Fund): Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charged to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District enterprise funds are charges for sales of food and tuition. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District reports unearned revenue on its balance sheet. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them, as when federal assistance is received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Ad Valorem (Property) taxes are susceptible to accrual as, under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable." The County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties and the Township Tax Collector is responsible for collection of taxes. Assessments are certified and taxes are levied on January 1; taxes are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to lien.

# **D. Budgets/Budgetary Control**

In accordance with P.L. 2011, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the annual school board election from April to the date of the annual November general election, thereby eliminating the vote on the annual based budget. Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the Ocean County office of the DOE

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the special revenue fund uses a non-GAAP budget (budgetary basis). The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referred in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. The overexpenditure in the general fund is due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary overexpenditures. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments were made during the year ended June 30, 2015 and were not significant.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Open encumbrances at year-end are reappropriated in the subsequent year's budget. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### E. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### F. Inventories

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. At June 30, 2015, the unused Food Donation Program commodities of \$4,026 are reported as unearned revenue.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, buildings and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date of donation. The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

Buildings, machinery and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method. The following estimated useful lives are used to compute depreciation:

|                         | <u>Years</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Machinery and equipment | 2-20         |
| Buildings               | 2-20<br>40   |
| Building improvements   | 20           |
| Vehicles                | 5-10         |

#### H. Compensated Absences

A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. The District uses the "vesting method" for estimating its accrued sick and vacation leave liability. District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after one year of service.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the District is recorded in the governmentwide financial statements and includes salary related payments.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2015, a liability existed for compensated absences in the government-wide financial statements in the amount of \$3,765,197 and no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### I. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, including deferred amounts from the refunding of debt and deferred amounts related to pensions. In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

#### J. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### K. Deferred Loss on Defeasance of Debt

Deferred loss on refunding arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as a deferred outflow of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense. As of June 30, 2015, the District has recorded an unamortized balance of \$1,106,709 as a deferred outflow of resources. This amount had previously been recorded as a reduction of bonds payable.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### L. Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and liabilities in the government-wide financial statements. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the government-wide financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

# M. Fund Balances

GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* ("GASB 54") established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under GASB 54, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either

   (a) not in spendable form or
   (b) legally or contractually required to be
   maintained intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include
   prepaid assets, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus of any
   permanent funds.
- 2) Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- 3) Committed includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decisionmaking authority. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education (the "Board") and formal action is taken by resolution of the Board at publicly held meetings. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for other purposes unless the Board revises or changes the specified use by taking the same action (resolution) taken to originally commit these funds.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- 4) Assigned amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Interest is expressed by either the Board or Business Administrator, to whom the Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes, including the encumbering of funds.
- 5) Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications in the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In the other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. For the unrestricted fund balance, the District first spends committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally, unassigned funds.

Of the \$1,774,356 of fund balances in the General Fund, \$16,263 of encumbrances is assigned to other purposes, \$35,240 has been classified as assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures pertaining to recognition of SEMI ARRA revenue, \$266,036 has been classified as restricted fund balance designated for subsequent years expenditures – prior year excess surplus, \$800,000 has been classified as restricted for maintenance reserve and capital reserve in the amounts of \$350,000 and \$450,000, respectively, \$59,332 has been restricted for excess surplus – current year and \$597,485 is classified as unassigned. Of the fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund, \$9,096,410 is restricted for capital projects. All of the fund balance in the debt service fund in the amount of \$116,620 is restricted for future debt service payments.

#### N. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### **O. On-Behalf Payments**

Revenues and expenditures of the general fund include payments made by the State of New Jersey for social security and post-retirement medical and pension contributions for certified teachers and other members of the New Jersey Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund. Additionally, revenues and expenses related to on-behalf pension contributions in the government-wide financial statements have been increased by \$5,452,449 to adjust for the full accrual basis expense incurred by the State of New Jersey during the most recent measurement period. The amounts are not required to be included in the District's annual budget.

#### P. Regional Day School

The Regional Day School, located in Jackson, New Jersey, is operated by the District under contract with the New Jersey State Department of Education. The Regional Day School delivers educational services to approximately one hundred students who are severely emotionally disturbed or multiple handicapped.

The funding for the Regional Day School is provided by tuition payments from the local districts who send their children to the Regional Day School. The District assumes the financial control and business management supervision of the School, as well as oversees the total educational program of the School. The School has its own principal and instructional staff as well as support staff that are employees of the District. The School building is owned by the State of New Jersey. All expenses for the Regional Day School are funded through tuition and not through the local tax rate of Manchester Township.

The Regional Day School budget is developed annually in conjunction with the School principal and officials from the District administration. Local school districts who anticipate sending children to the Regional Day School for the following school year are notified in advance of the anticipated tuition costs so that their own budgets may be properly constructed to reflect the tuition costs. The Regional Day School services districts principally in Monmouth, Ocean, and Mercer Counties. The contract with the District and the State Department of Education expires on June 30, 2017.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Q. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for restricted fund balance -- excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 was \$325,368. Of this amount, \$266,036 has been appropriated in the 2015/16 budget and the remaining \$59,332 is required to be appropriated in the 2016/17 budget.

#### **R. GASB Pronouncements**

#### **GASBs Implemented in the 2015 Fiscal Year**

In June 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 ("GASB No. 68"). The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency in employer and governmental nonemployer contributing entity financial reports and will enhance its value for assessing accountability and interperiod equity by requiring recognition of the entire net pension liability and a more comprehensive measure of pension expense. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

In November 2013, GASB issued Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment to GASB Statement No. 68 ("GASB 71"). The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by addressing an issue in Statement No. 68 concerning the

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

transition provisions related to certain pension contributions made to defined benefit pension plans prior to the implementation of that Statement by employers and nonemployer contributing entities. The requirements of this Statement will eliminate the source of a potential understatement of restated beginning net position and expense in the first year of implementation of Statement No. 68. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### **1.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### GASB Pronouncements to be implemented in the 2016 Fiscal Year

In February, 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* ("GASB 72"). The objective of this Statement is to provide guidance for applying fair value for certain assets and liabilities and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The requirements of this Statement mandate the use of valuation techniques that are appropriate under the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value. The requirements of this Statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring measurement of certain assets and liabilities at fair value using a consistent and more detailed definition of fair value and accepted valuation techniques. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. The District has not completed the process of evaluating the impact that will result from adopting GASB No. 72.

#### S. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions from June 30, 2015 through December 8, 2015, the date that the financial statements are issued and the effects of those that provide additional pertinent information about conditions that existed at the balance sheet date, have been recognized in the accompanying financial statements and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

#### 2. Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

### Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, capital leases and compensated absences payable are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

# 2. Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)

The details of this \$37,237,620 difference are as follows:

| Bonds payable   | \$ 30,620,000 |
|---|---------------|
| Premium on bonds  | 1,033,534     |
| Discount on bonds   | (59,279)      |
| Capital leases payable                                    | 1,878,168     |
| Compensated absences                                      | 3,765,197     |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental  |               |
| funds to arrive at net position – governmental activities | \$ 37,237,620 |

#### 3. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools." The Board classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

#### Deposits

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Operating cash accounts are held in the District's name by several commercial banking institutions. At June 30, 2015 the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$11,387,435 and the bank balance was \$15,182,618. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 of the District's cash deposits on June 30, 2015 was secured by federal depository insurance. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) covered the bank balance of \$12,681,198. \$2,251,420 held in the District's agency accounts are not covered by GUDPA.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures" ("GASB 40"), the District's operating cash accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any, to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposits and investments). Deposits are

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name.

The District does not have a policy for the management of custodial credit risk, other than depositing all of its funds in banks covered by GUDPA. At least five percent of the District's deposits were fully collateralized by funds held by the financial institution, but not in the name of the District. Due to the nature of GUDPA, further information is not available regarding the full amount that is collateralized.

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds and other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank, which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. New Jersey Cash Management Fund, New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund and MBIA CLASS.

As of June 30, 2015, the District's investment balances of \$84,888 were in Solar Renewable Energy Certificates.

#### **New Jersey Cash Management Fund**

In order to maximize liquidity, the District utilizes the New Jersey Cash Management Fund ("NJCMF"). The NJCMF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury and issues a separate report that can be obtained directly from the Department of the Treasury. It invests pooled monies from various State and non-State agencies in primarily short-term investments. The pooled shares are equal to the value of the District's shares. These investments include: U.S. Treasuries, short-term Commercial Paper, U.S. Agency Bonds, Corporate Bonds, and Certificates of Deposit. Agencies that participate in the NJCMF typically earn returns that mirror short-term investments rates. Monies can be freely

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

added or withdrawn from the NJCMF on a daily basis without penalty. At June 30, 2015, the District's balance was \$1,136,337.

All investments in the NJCMF are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribes specific standards designed to ensure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other-than-State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis.

*Custodial Credit Risk*: Pursuant to GASB 40, the NJCMF, which is a pooled investment, is exempt from custodial credit risk exposure. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

*Credit Risk*: The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government. The NJCMF is not rated by a rating agency.

*Concentration of Credit Risk:* The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. At June 30, 2015, all of the District's cash investments were invested at the NJCMF.

*Interest Rate Risk*: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk. The average maturity of the District's investments in the NJCMF and certificates of deposit, are less than one year.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

# 4. Capital Assets

The following is a summarization of the governmental activities changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015:

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases    | Decreases | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                     |                      |              |           |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                      |              |           |                   |
| Land   | \$1,220,818          |              |           | \$1,220,818       |
| Construction in process                      |                      | \$ 1,519,766 |           | 1,519,766         |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | 1,220,818            | 1,519,766    |           | 2,740,584         |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                      |              |           |                   |
| Buildings and building improvements          | 63,645,559           |              |           | 63,645,559        |
| Machinery, equipment and vehicles            | 17,647,991           | 1,243,043    |           | 18,891,034        |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | 81,293,550           | 1,243,043    |           | 82,536,593        |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                      |              |           |                   |
| Buildings and building improvements          | 28,133,013           | 1,341,882    |           | 29,474,895        |
| Machinery, equipment and vehicles            | 13,935,040           | 498,016      |           | 14,433,056        |
| Total accumulated depreciation               |                      | 1,839,898    |           |                   |
| *  | 42,068,053           |              |           | 43,907,951        |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 39,225,497           | (596,855)    | <u></u>   | 38,628,642        |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net  | \$ 40,446,315        | \$ 922,911   | ·······   | \$ 41,369,226     |

| Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows: |              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| Instruction  | \$ 810,059   |  |  |  |
| General administration   | 1,029,839    |  |  |  |
| Total depreciation expense – governmental activities                               | \$ 1,839,898 |  |  |  |

The following is a summarization of the business-type activities changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015:

|                                    | Beginning   |            | Ending      |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                                    | Balance     | Increases  | Balance     |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>   |             |            |             |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: |             |            |             |
| Equipment and vehicles             | \$3,301,379 | \$ 2,550   | \$3,303,929 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |             |            |             |
| Equipment and vehicles             | 2,926,601   | \$ 68,773  | 2,995,374   |
| Total business-type activities     |             |            |             |
| capital assets, net                | \$374,778   | \$(66,223) | \$308,555   |

As noted in Note 1, the capital assets of the Regional Day School enterprise fund are the property of the State of New Jersey and not the District.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2015

# 5. Long-Term Liabilities

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions           | Reductions  | Ending<br>Balance | Due within<br>One Year |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                                      |                      |                     |             |                   |                        |
| Compensated absences payable                                  | \$3,919,857          | \$164,437           | \$319,097   | \$3,765,197       | \$375,000              |
| Bonds payable   | 22,440,000           | 9,605,000           | 1,425,000   | 30,620,000        | 2,015,000              |
| Premium on bonds  | 1,114,596            |                     | 81,062      | 1,033,534         | 81,062                 |
| Discount on bonds   | (63,928)             |                     | (4,649)     | (59,279)          | (4,649)                |
| Obligations under capital leases                              | 1,630,151            | 826,000             | 577,983     | 1,878,168         | 484,369                |
| Governmental activities long-term                             |                      |                     |             |                   |                        |
| liabilities   | \$29,040,676         | <u>\$10,595,437</u> | \$2,398,493 | \$37,237,620      | \$2,950,782            |
| Business-type activities:<br>Obligations under capital leases | \$20,278             |                     | \$14,808    | \$5,470           | \$3,405                |

The District expects to liquidate the balance in compensated absences with payments made from the District's general fund. Obligations under capital leases will be liquidated with payments from both the general fund and the enterprise fund – regional day school. Bonds payable will be liquidated with payments from the debt service fund.

#### **Bonds Payable**

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law or by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. The principal and interest of these bonds will be paid from the debt service fund as required by New Jersey statutes.

In 2004, the District issued \$2,945,000 of School District Refunding Bonds, Series 2004 in order to refund a portion of the Board's 1996 Bonds relating to the renovation of Ridgeway School. The bonds are due to mature annually through the 2016 fiscal year at an annual interest rate of 4.00%.

In March 2011, the District issued \$8,375,000 of School District Bonds in order to fund the Board's 2010 renovation of various schools within the school district. The bonds are due to mature annually through the 2030 fiscal year at annual interest rates ranging from 2.75% to 4.125%.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

In March 2012, the District issued \$13,525,000 of refunding bonds to provide resources to refund a portion of the District's Series 2004 bonds. The bonds are due to mature annually through the 2028 fiscal year at annual interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%.

In December 2014, the District issued 9,605,000 of School District Bonds in order to fund various facility upgrades within the school district. The bonds are due to mature annually through the 2030 fiscal year at annual interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 3.00%.

Principal and interest due on all bonds outstanding are as follows:

|                      | Principal     | Interest     | Total         |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Year ending June 30: |               |              |               |
| 2016                 | \$2,015,000   | \$1,097,061  | \$3,112,061   |
| 2017                 | 2,430,000     | 982,581      | 3,412,581     |
| 2018                 | 2,075,000     | 908,106      | 2,983,106     |
| 2019                 | 2,150,000     | 838,856      | 2,988,856     |
| 2020                 | 2,185,000     | 759,856      | 2,944,856     |
| 2021-2025            | 11,225,000    | 2,549,593    | 13,774,593    |
| 2026-2030            | 8,540,000     | 747,991      | 9,287,991     |
|                      | \$ 30,620,000 | \$ 7,884,042 | \$ 38,504,042 |

See page 104 for additional information regarding the District's bonds payable.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows at June 30, 2015:

|                               | Governmental<br><u>Activities</u> | Business-Type<br><u>Activities</u> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Asset:                        |                                   |                                    |
| Machinery, equipment          |                                   |                                    |
| and vehicles                  | \$ 5,644,142                      | \$ 272,247                         |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (3,663,480)                       | (264,876)                          |
| Total                         | <u>\$1,980,662</u>                | \$7,371                            |

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

#### **Other Capital Leases**

#### Governmental Funds

The District has capital leases outstanding for various purposes (School buses, computers and office equipment-copiers) with rates ranging from 0.00% to 5.00%. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net future minimum lease payments at June 30, 2015:

| Fiscal Year  | Amounts      |
|--|--------------|
| Year ending June 30:                               |              |
| 2016   | \$521,838    |
| 2017   | 466,577      |
| 2018   | 361,577      |
| 2019   | 295,049      |
| 2020   | 98,941       |
| 2021 through 2022                                  | 234,364      |
| Total minimum lease payment                        | 1,978,346    |
| Less amount representing interest                  | (100,178)    |
| Present value of net future minimum lease payments | \$ 1,878,168 |

See page 105 for additional information regarding the District's capital leases.

#### Enterprise Fund

The Regional Day School has capital leases outstanding for office equipment and a van. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net future minimum lease payments at June 30, 2015:

| Total    |
|----------|
|          |
| \$ 3,600 |
| 2,100    |
| 5,700    |
| (230)    |
|          |
| \$ 5,470 |
|          |

These leases are recorded in the Regional Day School proprietary fund.

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans

#### **Description of Systems**

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). These systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees' Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan.

#### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for health care coverage. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

#### **Public Employee's Retirement System**

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school Board or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

administered retirement system. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issued publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295.

#### **Funding Policy**

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing members. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Under the provisions of Chapter 78,

P.L. 2011, employee contribution rates for TPAF and PERS increased from 5.5% to 6.5% of employees' annual compensation. An additional increase is to be phased in over the next seven years that will bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of employees' annual compensation. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both the TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the Board is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the year ended June 30, 2015, the State of New Jersey contributed \$3,270,486 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits and other pension costs on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,699,695 during the year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

#### Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The Board's actuarially determined contributions to PERS for each of the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 was \$848,064, \$730,143, and \$783,546, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$19,260,499 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.1028722510 percent, which was an increase of 0.0059694252 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,166,975 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

# Year ended June 30, 2015

**m** 

## 6. Pension Plans (continued)

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources |           | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |           |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Changes of assumptions                               | \$                                   | 605,633   |                                     |           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings |                                      |           |                                     |           |
| on pension plan investments                          |                                      |           | \$                                  | 1,147,821 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between        |                                      |           |                                     |           |
| District contributions and proportionate share of    |                                      |           |                                     |           |
| contributions  |                                      | 963,721   |                                     |           |
| District contributions subsequent to the             |                                      |           |                                     |           |
| measurement date                                     |                                      | 890,832   |                                     |           |
|  | \$                                   | 2,460,186 | \$                                  | 1,147,821 |

\$890,832 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 2016                | \$<br>1,533   |
| 2017                | 1,533         |
| 2018                | 1,534         |
| 2019                | 1,530         |
| 2020                | 288,489       |
| Thereafter          | <br>126,934   |
|                     | \$<br>421,553 |

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation rate            | 3.01%                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Salary increases          |                              |
| 2012-2021                 | 2.15 - 4.40%<br>based on age |
| Thereafter                | 3.15 - 5.40%<br>based on age |
| Investment rate of return | 7.90%                        |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

#### Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

| Target     | Long-Term Expected  |
|------------|---|
| Allocation | <b>Real Rate of Return</b>  |
| 6.00%      | 0.80%   |
| 1.00%      | 2.49%   |
| 11.20%     | 2.26%   |
| 2.50%      | 2.17%   |
| 5.50%      | 4.82%   |
| 2.50%      | 3.51%   |
| 25.90%     | 8.22%   |
| 12.70%     | 8.12%   |
| 6.50%      | 9.91%   |
| 8.25%      | 13.02%  |
| 12.25%     | 4.92%   |
| 3.20%      | 5.80%   |
| 2.50%      | 5.35%   |
| 100.00%    |   |
|            | Allocation<br>6.00%<br>1.00%<br>11.20%<br>2.50%<br>2.50%<br>2.50%<br>25.90%<br>12.70%<br>6.50%<br>8.25%<br>12.25%<br>3.20%<br>2.50% |

#### Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% as of June 30, 2014. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% as of June 30, 2014 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was contributions. projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

4

# Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2014 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.39 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.39 percent) than the current rate:

|                                   | At 1%               | At C  | urrent           | At            | 1%          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                   | Decrease<br>(4.39%) |       | unt Rate<br>39%) | Incr<br>(6.3) | ease<br>9%) |
| District's proportionate share of |                     |       |                  |               |             |
| the net pension liability         | \$ 24,230,364       | \$ 19 | ,260,499         | \$ 15,0       | 87,078      |

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System.

#### Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

| District's Proportion                          | 0  | .1028722510%   |
|--|----|----------------|
| Collective net pension liability - Local Group | \$ | 18,722,735,003 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources       | \$ | 2,135,560,656  |
| Collective deferred outflows of resources      | \$ | 1,452,705,538  |

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Collective pension expense for the Local Group for the measurement period ended June 30, 2014 is \$968,532,408.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2013 (the beginning of the measurement period ended June 30, 2014) is 6.44 years.

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2014 was \$124,818,468. The District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.2335380145 percent, which was an increase of 0.0007883679 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government wide financial statements of \$6,716,405 for contributions incurred by the State.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

## 6. Pension Plans (continued)

#### Actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation rate            | 2.50%         |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Salary increases          |               |
| 2012-2021                 | Varies based  |
|                           | on experience |
| Thereafter                | Varies based  |
|                           | on experience |
| Investment rate of return | 7.90%         |

### Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 and plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

|                              | Target     | Long-Term Expected  |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                  | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Cash                         | 6.00%      | 0.50%               |
| Core Fixed Income            | 0.00%      | 2.19%               |
| Core Bonds                   | 1.00%      | 1.38%               |
| Short-Term Bonds             | 0.00%      | 1.00%               |
| Intermediate-Term Bonds      | 11.20%     | 2.60%               |
| Long-Term Bonds              | 0.00%      | 3.23%               |
| Mortgages                    | 2.50%      | 2.84%               |
| High Yield Bonds             | 5.50%      | 4.15%               |
| Non-US Fixed Income          | 0.00%      | 1.41%               |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds      | 2.50%      | 1.30%               |
| Broad US Equities            | 25.90%     | 5.88%               |
| Large Cap US Equities        | 0.00%      | 5.62%               |
| Mid Cap US Equities          | 0.00%      | 6.39%               |
| Small Cap US Equities        | 0.00%      | 7.39%               |
| Developed Foreign Equities   | 12.70%     | 6.05%               |
| Emerging Market Equities     | 6.50%      | 8.90%               |
| Private Equity               | 8.25%      | 9.15%               |
| Hedge Fund / Absolute Return | 12.25%     | 3.85%               |
| Real Estate (Property)       | 3.20%      | 4.43%               |
| Real Estate (REITS)          | 0.00%      | 5.58%               |
| Commodities                  | 2.50%      | 3.60%               |
| Long Credit Bonds            | 0.00%      | 3.74%               |
|                              | 100.00%    | =                   |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% as of June 30, 2014. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% as of June 30, 2014 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five

68

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

#### Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2015 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.68 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.68 percent) than the current rate:

|                                | At 1%             | ŀ  | At Current  | At 1%          |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----------------|
|                                | Decrease          | Di | scount Rate | Increase       |
|                                | <br>(3.68%)       |    | (4.68%)     | (5.68%)        |
| State's proportionate share of |                   |    |             |                |
| the net pension liability      |                   |    |             |                |
| associated with the District   | \$<br>150,123,829 | \$ | 124,818,468 | \$ 103,771,027 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

| Collective deferred outflows of resources<br>Collective deferred inflows of resources | \$<br>\$ | 2,389,959,068<br>1,846,540,800 |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|
| Collective net pension liability - Local Group  | \$       | 53,813,067,539                 |
| State's proportionate share associated with   |          |                                |
| the District  | 0        | .2335380145%                   |

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Collective pension expense for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2014 is \$2,906,835,786.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2013 (the beginning of the measurement period ended June 30, 2014) is 8.5 years.

#### 7. Post-Retirement Benefits

#### **Plan Description**

The District contributes to the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (the "SHBP"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. SHBP provide medical, prescription drug, mental health/substance abuse and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents. The State Health Benefits Program Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

#### **Funding Policy**

P.L. 1987, chapter 384 and P.L. 1990, chapter 6 required Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, chapter 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-

retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

70

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State will set the contribution rate based on the *annual required contribution of the employers* (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB 45. The ARC represents the level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the SHBP Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were \$2,006,530, \$1,619,884, and \$1,700,558, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District of the District of the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District of the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District of the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District of the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District of the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

#### 8. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The total interfund accounts receivable and payable for the District at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$258,624 analyzed as follows:

| Fund                                  | Interfund<br>Receivable | Interfund<br>Payable |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund                          | \$ 24,485               | \$49,657             |
| Debt Service                          | 116,620                 | ,,                   |
| Capital Projects                      | 46,907                  | 141,106              |
| Enterprise Fund - Food Service        | 2,750                   | <i>,</i>             |
| Enterprise Fund – Regional Day School | 8,095                   |                      |
| Trust Fund – Unemployment             | 59,767                  |                      |
| Payroll Agency Fund                   | ,                       | 67,861               |
|                                       | \$258,624               | \$258,624            |

The interfund receivable in the Enterprise Fund – Regional Day School FICA payments received and deposited into in the Payroll Agency Fund but not transferred into the enterprise fund at June 30, 2015. The interfund receivable in the Enterprise Fund – Food Service represents reimbursements received and deposited into the General Fund but not transferred into the enterprise fund at June 30, 2015.

71

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

# 8. Interfund Receivables and Payables (continued)

The interfund payable in the Payroll Agency Fund and respective interfund receivable in Trust Fund Unemployment represents payroll withholdings for unemployment not transferred at June 30, 2015.

The interfund payable in the Capital Projects Fund represents funds designated for debt service principal amounts of a prior year referendum project due to the Debt Service Fund and amounts due to the General Fund to reimburse the General Fund for expenditures paid on-behalf of the Capital Projects Fund. The interfund receivable represents funds paid by the Capital Project Fund to be reimbursed by the General Fund.

All interfunds are expected to be liquidated within one year.

## 9. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

# 10. Contingent Liabilities

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectibility of any related receivable at June 30, 2015 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

The District is also involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Board.

#### 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

### 11. Risk Management (continued)

#### **Property and Liability Insurance**

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds and does not retain risk of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverages over the past three years. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this report.

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

#### 12. Deferred Compensation Plans

The Board offers its employees deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by Citistreet, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts unearned under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

#### 13. Restricted Assets

The funds set aside for capital and maintenance reserve are classified as restricted assets (cash and cash equivalents) as they are restricted for use for future capital projects and maintenance requirements.

#### 14. Maintenance Reserve Account

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District by way of a Board approved resolution in the amount of \$350,000 in June 2014 for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Comprehensive Maintenance Plan (CMP).

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

#### Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 14. Maintenance Reserve Account (continued)

Upon submission of the CMP to the New Jersey Department of Education, the District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line – item appropriation amounts, or both. The District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

| \$<br>350,000 |
|---------------|
| 165,000       |
|               |
|               |
| (165,000)     |
| \$<br>350,000 |
|               |

The balance in the maintenance reserve does not exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year at June 30, 2015.

#### **15. Capital Reserve Account**

A capital reserve account was established by the District in June 2015, by way of a Board resolution, and issued for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years in the amount of \$450,000. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

### **15. Capital Reserve Account (continued)**

board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line – item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The June 30, 2015 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects exceeds the amount set aside in capital reserve.

#### 16. Commitments

The District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2015 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as fund balance assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$16,263 and in the capital projects fund as balance restricted for capital projects in the amount of \$13,215,998.

#### 17. Change in Accounting Principle / Restatement

Effective in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment to GASB Statement No.* 68.

The implementation of the Statements required a restatement of prior year net position in the government-wide, business-type activities and regional day school enterprise fund financial statements.

|  | Governmental<br><u>Activities</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Beginning Net Position - June 30, 2014               | \$ 14,644,998                     |
| Adjustments:   |                                   |
| Recognition of Net Pension Liability                 | (16,303,204)                      |
| Deferred outflow for PERS FY2015 Pension Payment     | 746,551                           |
| Accounts Payable for PERS FY2015 Pension Payment     | (746,551)                         |
| Adjustment   | (16,303,204)                      |
| Beginning Net Position - June 30, 2014 (as restated) | \$ (1,658,206)                    |

ing and the stand

**D** •

.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2015

# 17. Change in Accounting Principle / Restatement (continued)

|  | Business-typ                                     | )e            |
|--|--|---------------|
|  | Activities                                       |               |
| Beginning Net Position - June 30, 2014   | \$ 575,55  | 8             |
| Adjustments:   |  |               |
| Recognition of Net Pension Liability   | (2,216,85  | 1)            |
| Deferred outflow for PERS FY2015 Pension Payment   | 101,51   | 3             |
| Accounts Payable for PERS FY2015 Pension Payment   | (101,51  | 3)            |
| Adjustment   | (2,216,85  | 1)            |
| Beginning Net Position - June 30, 2014 (as restated)   | \$ (1,641,29                                     | 3)            |
|  |  |               |
|  |  |               |
|  | <b>Regional Da</b>                               | y             |
|  | Regional Da<br>School Fund                       | •             |
| Beginning Net Position - June 30, 2014   | 0  | 1             |
| Beginning Net Position - June 30, 2014<br>Adjustments:   | School Fund                                      | 1             |
|  | School Fund                                      | <u>1</u><br>8 |
| Adjustments:   | <b>School Fund</b><br>\$ 535,45                  | 1)            |
| Adjustments:<br>Recognition of Net Pension Liability   | School Fund<br>\$ 535,45<br>(2,216,85            | 1)<br>3       |
| Adjustments:<br>Recognition of Net Pension Liability<br>Deferred outflow for PERS FY2015 Pension Payment | School Fund<br>\$ 535,45<br>(2,216,85<br>101,51) | 1)<br>3<br>3) |

# Required Supplementary Information – Part II

Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

# Manchester Township School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employee's Retirement System

1

Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

|   | Year Ended June 30,<br>2015 |               |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| District's proportion of the net pension<br>liability (asset) - Local Group   |                             | 0.1028722510% |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$                          | 19,260,499    |  |  |  |
| District's covered-employee payroll   | \$                          | 7,435,341     |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll |                             | 259.04%       |  |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability - Local Group                                  |                             | 52.08%        |  |  |  |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal yearend.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

# Manchester Township School District Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee's Retirement System

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | Year Ended June 30<br>2015 |           |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$                         | 890,832   |  |  |  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |                            | (890,832) |  |  |  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$                         |           |  |  |  |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                  | \$                         | 7,435,341 |  |  |  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll            |                            | 11.98%    |  |  |  |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

# Manchester Township School District Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated With the District Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

|  | Ye | ar Ended June 30,<br>2015 |
|--|----|---------------------------|
| State's proportion of the net pension<br>liability (asset) associated with the District -<br>Local Group |    | 0.2335380145%             |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)                                      | \$ | -                         |
| State's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) associated<br>with the District      | \$ | 124,818,468               |
| Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District              | \$ | 124,818,468               |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                               |    | 33.64%                    |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

# Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2015

# **<u>1. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>**

**Benefit Changes** 

1.1

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.55% as of June 30, 2013 to 5.39% as of June 30, 2014.

# 2. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.95% as of June 30, 2013 to 4.68%.

# Required Supplementary Information – Part III

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

and a state of the state of the

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues   |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Local sources:                                     |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Local tax levy                                     |                    |                     | \$ 40,920,287   |            |                             |
| Tuition  | 2,145,211          |                     | 2,145,211       | 2,147,960  |                             |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 45,000             |                     | 45,000          | 40,558     | (4,442)                     |
| Total revenues - local sources                     | 43,110,498         |                     | 43,110,498      | 43,108,805 | (1,693)                     |
| State sources:                                     |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Special Education Categorical Aid                  | 1,689,918          |                     | 1,689,918       | 1,689,925  | 7                           |
| Security Aid                                       | 405,330            |                     | 405,330         | 405,330    |                             |
| Adjustment Aid                                     | 1,531,444          |                     | 1,531,444       | 1,531,444  |                             |
| Categorical Transportation Aid                     | 1,828,278          |                     | 1,828,278       | 1,828,278  |                             |
| Extraordinary aid                                  | 175,000            |                     | 175,000         | 290,993    | 115,993                     |
| On-behalf TPAF pension                             |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| contributions (non-budgeted)                       |                    |                     |                 | 3,270,486  |                             |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security                    |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| contributions (non-budgeted)                       |                    |                     |                 | 1,525,182  | 1,525,182                   |
| PARCC Readiness Aid                                | 28,080             |                     | 28,080          | 28,080     |                             |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid                               | 28,080             |                     | 28,080          | 28,080     |                             |
| Other state aid                                    |                    |                     | 6               | 24,836     | 24,836                      |
|  |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Total - state sources                              | 5,686,130          |                     | 5,686,130       | 10,622,634 | 1,666,018                   |
| Federal sources:                                   |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Medical Assistance Program                         | 46,700             |                     | 46,700          | 115,737    | 69,037                      |
| Total - federal sources                            | 46,700             |                     | 46,700          | 115,737    | 69,037                      |
| Total revenues                                     | 48,843,328         |                     | 48,843,328      | 53,847,176 | 1,733,362                   |
| Expenditures                                       |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Current expenditures:                              |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Instruction - regular programs:                    |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Salaries of teachers:                              |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Preschool/kindergarten                             | 741,505            | \$ (196,329)        | 545,176         | 544,228    | 948                         |
| Grades 1-5   | 5,226,270          | 237,947             | 5,464,217       | 5,461,762  | 2,455                       |
| Grades 6-8   | 3,023,424          | (80,584)            | 2,942,840       | 2,939,675  | 3,165                       |
| Grades 9-12  | 4,812,148          | 67,001              | 4,879,149       | 4,848,329  | 30,820                      |
| Total salaries of teachers                         | 13,803,347         | 28,035              | 13,831,382      | 13,793,994 | 37,388                      |
| Home instruction:                                  |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Salaries of teachers                               | 135,000            | 34,275              | 169,275         | 167,554    | 1,721                       |
| Other purchased services                           | 2,500              |                     | 2,500           | 673        | 1,827                       |
| Total home instruction                             | 137,500            | 34,275              | 171,775         | 168,227    | 3,548                       |
| Undistributed instruction-regular programs         |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |
| Other purchased services                           | 73,000             | (16,597)            | 56,403          | 53,046     | 3,357                       |
| General supplies                                   | 419,800            | 492,082             | 911,882         | 886,502    | 25,380                      |
| Textbooks  | 96,950             | (22,839)            | 74,111          | 70,334     | 3,777                       |
| Other objects                                      | 111,300            | 12,506              | 123,806         | 107,722    | 16,084                      |
| Total undistributed instruction - regular programs | 701,050            | 465,152             | 1,166,202       | 1,117,604  | 48,598                      |
| Total instruction - regular programs               | 14,641,897         | 527,462             | 15,169,359      | 15,079,825 | 89,534                      |

# Manchester Township School District General Fund

1 i

na tit.

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to Actual |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Expenditures (continued)                 |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Current expenditures (continued):        |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Special education (continued):           |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Preschool disabilities - part-time:      | <b>A 140</b> 100   |                     | 195194 4        | 104 000   | ¢ 407                       |  |
| Salaries of teachers                     | \$ 152,108         |                     | •               | 174,737   |                             |  |
| Other salaries for instruction           | 187,519            | 29,049              | 216,568         | 214,693   | 1,875                       |  |
| General supplies                         | 6,650              | 200                 | 6,650           | 2,387     | 4,263                       |  |
| Other objects                            | 1,100              | 300                 | 1,400           | 1,199     | 201                         |  |
| Total preschool disabilities - part-time | 347,377            | 52,415              | 399,792         | 393,016   | 6,776                       |  |
| Learning and/or                          |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| language disabilities:                   |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Salaries of teachers                     | 307,184            | 4,426               | 311,610         | 309,790   | 1,820                       |  |
| Other salaries for instruction           | 638,529            | 46,753              | 685,282         | 684,894   | 388                         |  |
| General supplies                         | 9,100              |                     | 9,100           | 6,557     | 2,543                       |  |
| Textbooks                                | 500                |                     | 500             | 479       | 21                          |  |
| Total learning and/or language           |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| disabilities                             | 955,313            | 51,179              | 1,006,492       | 1,001,720 | 4,772                       |  |
| Multiple disabilities:                   |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Salaries of teachers                     | 240,072            | (19,437)            | 220,635         | 220,485   | 150                         |  |
| Other salaries for instruction           | 267,555            | 21,469              | 289,024         | 288,231   | 793                         |  |
| General supplies                         | 3,350              |                     | 3,350           | 2,473     | 877                         |  |
| Textbooks                                | 500                |                     | 500             |           | 500                         |  |
| Other objects                            | 800                |                     | 800             |           | 800                         |  |
| Total multiple disabilities              | 512,277            | 2,032               | 514,309         | 511,189   | 3,120                       |  |
| Autism:                                  |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Salaries of teachers                     | 189,468            | (10,464)            | 179,004         | 179,004   |                             |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction           | 138,628            | (8,782)             | 129,846         | 129,846   |                             |  |
| General supplies                         | 5,000              |                     | 5,000           | 2,847     | 2,153                       |  |
| Total autism                             | 333,096            | (19,246)            | 313,850         | 311,697   | 2,153                       |  |
| Resource room/center:                    |                    |                     |                 |           |                             |  |
| Salaries of teachers                     | 2,555,871          | (150,199)           | 2,405,672       | 2,405,672 |                             |  |
| General supplies                         | 10,250             |                     | 10,250          | 6,456     | 3,794                       |  |
| Textbooks                                | 3,000              |                     | 3,000           | 1,928     | 1,072                       |  |
| Total resource room/center               | 2,569,121          | (150,199)           | 2,418,922       | 2,414,056 | 4,866                       |  |
| Total special education                  | 4,717,184          | (63,819)            | 4,653,365       | 4,631,678 | 21,687                      |  |

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|   | Original Budget Final<br>Budget Transfers Budget |            | Actual      | Variance<br>Final to Actual |            |            |         |
|---|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Expenditures (continued)                    |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| Current expenditures (continued):           |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| Bilingual education:                        |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| Salaries of teachers                        | \$   | 178,588    |             | \$                          | 178,588    | 178,588    |         |
| General supplies                            |  | 750        |             |                             | 750        | 465        | \$ 285  |
| Textbooks                                   |  | 250        |             |                             | 250        |            | 250     |
| Other objects                               |  | 250        |             |                             | 250        | 59         | 191     |
| Total bilingual education                   |  | 179,838    |             |                             | 179,838    | 179,112    | 726     |
| School - sponsored cocurricular activities: |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| Salaries                                    |  | 231,600    | \$ (45,940) |                             | 185,660    | 182,710    | 2,950   |
| Supplies and materials                      |  | 10,000     |             |                             | 10,000     | 10,000     | ,       |
| Other objects                               |  | 9,850      | 145         |                             | 9,995      | 8,090      | 1,905   |
| Total school - sponsored cocurricular       |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| activities                                  |  | 251,450    | (45,795)    |                             | 205,655    | 200,800    | 4,855   |
| School - sponsored athletics - instruction: |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| Salaries                                    |  | 479,219    | (3,993)     |                             | 475,226    | 474,905    | 321     |
| Purchased services                          |  | 18,500     |             |                             | 18,500     | 18,500     |         |
| Supplies and materials                      |  | 81,150     | 1,213       |                             | 82,363     | 80,956     | 1,407   |
| Other objects                               |  | 104,350    |             |                             | 104,050    | 97,732     | 6,318   |
| Total school - sponsored athletics -        |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| instruction                                 |  | 683,219    | (3,080)     |                             | 680,139    | 672,093    | 8,046   |
| Other instructional programs:               |  |            |             |                             |            |            |         |
| Salaries                                    |  | 122,591    | (1,382)     | _                           | 121,209    | 120,644    | 565     |
| Total other instructional programs          |  | 122,591    | (1,382)     |                             | 121,209    | 120,644    | 565     |
| Total instruction                           |  | 20,596,179 | 413,386     |                             | 21,009,565 | 20,884,152 | 125,413 |

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  |          | Original Budget<br>Budget Transfers |                                       | Final<br>Budget |           |    |           | Variance<br>Final to Actual |       |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| Expenditures (continued)   |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Current expenditures (continued):  |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Undistributed expenditures:  |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Instruction:   |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the   |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| state-regular  |          |                                     | \$ 3,990                              | \$              | 3,990     | \$ | 3,990     |                             |       |  |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the   |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| state-special  | •        |                                     | 151,104                               |                 | 151,104   |    | 151,104   | <u>^</u>                    |       |  |
| Tuition to County Voc. School DistRegular<br>Tuition to CSSD and regional day  | \$       | 15,000                              | (13,827)                              |                 | 1,173     |    |           | \$                          | 1,173 |  |
| schools  |          | 960,000                             | 80,927                                |                 | 1,040,927 |    | 1,040,398 |                             | 529   |  |
| Tuition to private school for the  |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| handicapped - within state   |          | 740,000                             | (193,711)                             |                 | 546,289   |    | 546,289   |                             |       |  |
| Tuition - state facilities   |          | 36,806                              |                                       |                 | 36,806    |    | 36,806    |                             |       |  |
| Tuition - other  |          | 16,500                              | (5,700)                               |                 | 10,800    |    | 10,800    |                             |       |  |
| Total undistributed instruction-tuition  |          | 1,768,306                           | 22,783                                |                 | 1,791,089 |    | 1,789,387 |                             | 1,702 |  |
| Attendance and social work services:   |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Salaries   |          | 35,419                              |                                       |                 | 35,419    |    | 35,419    |                             |       |  |
| Other objects  |          | 9,500                               | 279                                   |                 | 9,779     |    | 9,779     |                             |       |  |
| Total attendance and social work service                                       | <u> </u> | 44,919                              | 279                                   |                 | 45,198    |    | 45,198    |                             |       |  |
| Health services:   |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Salaries   |          | 377,618                             | 358                                   |                 | 377,976   |    | 377,924   |                             | 52    |  |
| Purchased professional and   |          | 577,010                             | 550                                   |                 | 511,510   |    | 577,521   |                             | 52    |  |
| technical services   |          | 38,850                              | (2,206)                               |                 | 36,644    |    | 35,500    |                             | 1,144 |  |
| Supplies and materials   |          | 7,293                               | 1,392                                 |                 | 8,685     |    | 7,044     |                             | 1,641 |  |
| Total health services  |          | 423,761                             | (456)                                 |                 | 423,305   |    | 420,468   |                             | 2,837 |  |
| Total health services  |          | 445,701                             | (150)                                 |                 | 125,505   |    | 120,100   |                             | 2,057 |  |
| Other support services - students -  |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Speech, OT, PT, & Related Services:  |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Salaries   |          | 426,743                             | (3,700)                               |                 | 423,043   |    | 422,945   |                             | 98    |  |
| Supplies and materials   |          | 3,675                               |                                       |                 | 3,675     |    | 1,254     |                             | 2,421 |  |
| Total other support services - students -<br>speech, OT, PT & related services |          | 430,418                             | (3,700)                               |                 | 426,718   |    | 424,199   |                             | 2,519 |  |
| Other support services - students -<br>extra services:                         |          |                                     |                                       |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| Salaries   |          | 20,341                              | 3,829                                 |                 | 24,170    |    | 24,170    |                             |       |  |
| Purchased professional educational services                                    |          | 6,944                               | (2,405)                               |                 | 4,539     |    | 4,539     |                             |       |  |
| Supplies and materials   |          | 2,500                               | 151                                   |                 | 2,651     |    | 1,845     |                             | 806   |  |
| Other objects  |          | 1,000                               | (150)                                 |                 | 850       |    | 500       |                             | 350   |  |
| Total other support services - students -                                      | <u> </u> | t                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                 |           |    |           |                             |       |  |
| extra services   |          | 30,785                              | 1,425                                 |                 | 32,210    |    | 31,054    |                             | 1,156 |  |

# Manchester Township School District General Fund

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  |    | Original<br>Budget | or Bunne a nuger |             | Final<br>Budget Actual |   | Actual    |    | Variance<br>al to Actual |
|--|----|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|-----------|----|--------------------------|
| Expenditures (continued)<br>Current expenditures (continued):<br>Undistributed expenditures (continued): |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| Guidance:<br>Salaries of other professional staff  | \$ | 773,870            | \$               | (40,642) \$ | 733,228                | ¢ | 733,228   |    |                          |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assts.  | Φ  | 175,076            | Ψ                | 1,484       | 176,560                | φ | 176,560   |    |                          |
| Other objects  |    | 11,500             |                  | (2,676)     | 8,824                  |   | 7,270     | \$ | 1,554                    |
| Total guidance   |    | 960,446            |                  | (41,834)    | 918,612                |   | 917,058   | Ψ  | 1,554                    |
| Child Study Teams:   |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| Salaries of other professional staff   |    | 1,005,506          |                  | (2,377)     | 1,003,129              |   | 1,002,836 |    | 293                      |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assts.  |    | 181,331            |                  |             | 181,331                |   | 181,331   |    |                          |
| Purchased professional -   |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| educational services   |    | 192,495            |                  | (83,893)    | 108,602                |   | 108,587   |    | 15                       |
| Miscellaneous purchased services   |    | 7,000              |                  | 1,710       | 8,710                  |   | 8,069     |    | 641                      |
| Supplies and materials   |    | 3,000              |                  |             | 3,000                  |   | 2,971     |    | 29                       |
| Other objects  |    | 34,250             |                  | 454         | 34,704                 |   | 33,125    |    | 1,579                    |
| Total child study teams  |    | 1,423,582          |                  | (84,106)    | 1,339,476              |   | 1,336,919 |    | 2,557                    |
| Improvement of instructional services:   |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| Salaries of supervisors of instruction   |    | 325,535            |                  | 14,946      | 340,481                |   | 340,481   |    |                          |
| Salaries of other professional staff   |    | 282,305            |                  | 147         | 282,452                |   | 282,305   |    | 147                      |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assts   |    | 87,406             |                  |             | 87,406                 |   | 87,406    |    |                          |
| Supplies and materials   |    | 26,000             |                  | (4,810)     | 21,190                 |   | 20,441    |    | 749                      |
| Other objects  |    | 25,890             |                  |             | 25,890                 | _ | 22,436    |    | 3,454                    |
| Total improvement of instructional   |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| services   |    | 747,136            |                  | 10,283      | 757,419                |   | 753,069   |    | 4,350                    |
| Educational media services/<br>school library:   |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| Salaries   |    | 404,898            |                  | (43,356)    | 361,542                |   | 361,541   |    | 1                        |
| Supplies and materials   |    | 52,741             |                  | (9,854)     | 42,887                 |   | 41,256    |    | 1,631                    |
| Total educational media services/  |    | · · · · ·          |                  | <u> </u>    |                        |   |           |    |                          |
| school library   |    | 457,639            |                  | (53,210)    | 404,429                |   | 402,797   |    | 1,632                    |
| -  |    |                    |                  |             |                        |   |           |    |                          |

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  | <br>Original<br>Budget                    | Budget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget | _  | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to Actual |                       |
|--|---|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Expenditures (continued)                                 |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Current expenditures (continued):                        |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Undistributed expenditures (continued):                  |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Instructional staff training services:                   |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Salaries of other professional staff                     | \$<br>5,500                               | \$<br>285           | \$ | 5,785           | \$ | 5,785     |                             |                       |
| Other purchased services                                 | 1,000                                     |                     |    | 1,000           |    | 328       | \$                          | 672                   |
| Other objects  | 99,300                                    | 44,529              |    | 143,829         |    | 142,594   |                             | 1,235                 |
| Total instructional staff training                       | <br>····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <br>                |    |                 | _  |           |                             |                       |
| services   | 105,800                                   | 44,814              |    | 150,614         |    | 148,707   |                             | 1,907                 |
| Support services-general                                 |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| administration:  |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Salaries   | 276,299                                   | 23,802              |    | 300,101         |    | 300,101   |                             |                       |
| Purchased professional services                          | 179,000                                   | (86,700)            |    | 92,300          |    | 92,245    |                             | 55                    |
| Other purchased professional                             | 179,000                                   | (00,700)            |    | 72,500          |    | 72,245    |                             | 55                    |
| services   |   | 67,000              |    | 67,000          |    | 50,457    |                             | 16,543                |
|  | 70,203                                    | (14,012)            |    | 56,191          |    | 52,606    |                             | 3,585                 |
| Communications/telephone                                 | 45,750                                    | ,                   |    | 39,630          |    | 37,330    |                             | 2,300                 |
| BOE other purchased services                             |   | (6,120)             |    | 60,250          |    | 59,450    |                             | 2,300                 |
| Other purchased services                                 | 60,250                                    | 2 000               |    |                 |    | ,         |                             | 800<br>79             |
| BOE membership dues and fees                             | 25,000                                    | 2,000               |    | 27,000          |    | 26,921    |                             | 79                    |
| General supplies   | 5,000                                     | (5,000)             |    | 05.040          |    | 0.5.070   |                             | 160                   |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                               | <br>35,000                                | <br>240             |    | 35,240          |    | 35,073    |                             | 167                   |
| Total support services-                                  |   | (10 00)             |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| general administration                                   | 696,502                                   | (18,790)            |    | 677,712         |    | 654,183   |                             | 23,529                |
| Support services-school administration:                  |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Salaries of principals/                                  |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| assistant principals                                     | 1,042,500                                 | 27,123              |    | 1,069,623       |    | 1,069,623 |                             |                       |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants          | <br>610,381                               | (7,698)             |    | 602,683         |    | 601,924   |                             | 759                   |
| Total support services-school                            | <br>                                      |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| administration   | 1,652,881                                 | 19,425              |    | 1,672,306       |    | 1,671,547 |                             | 759                   |
| Undistributed expenditures-Central services:             |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Salaries   | 392,996                                   | 3,742               |    | 396,738         |    | 394,073   |                             | 2,665                 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                         | 7,500                                     | 92                  |    | 7,592           |    | 7,592     |                             |                       |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                               | 80,000                                    | 15,784              |    | 95,784          |    | 94,180    |                             | 1,604                 |
| Total undistributed expenditures-central services        | <br>480,496                               | 19,618              |    | 500,114         |    | 495,845   |                             | 4,269                 |
| ·  |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Undistributed expenditures-Admin. info tech .:           |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Salaries   | 185,891                                   | 19,123              |    | 205,014         |    | 204,935   |                             | 79                    |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                         | 92,105                                    | (12,441)            |    | 79,664          |    | 79,566    |                             | 98                    |
| Supplies and materials                                   | 75,000                                    | (18,997)            |    | 56,003          |    | 55,633    |                             | 370                   |
| Other Objects  | <br>11,000                                |                     |    | 11,000          | _  | 9,037     |                             | 1,963                 |
| Total undistributed expenditures-admin. info. technology | 363,996                                   | (12,315)            |    | 351,681         |    | 349,171   |                             | 2,510                 |
| Dequired maintanance for school                          |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
| Required maintenance for school<br>facilities:           |   |                     |    |                 |    |           |                             |                       |
|  | 110,348                                   | (14,700)            |    | 95,648          |    | 93,841    |                             | 1,807                 |
| Salaries   | 110,546                                   | (14,700)            |    | 95,048          |    | 95,041    |                             | 1,007                 |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance                         | 700 0/0                                   | 240 000             |    | 1 062 100       |    | 1.070.000 |                             | 2.096                 |
| services   | 722,960                                   | 340,228             |    | 1,063,188       |    | 1,060,202 |                             | 2,986                 |
| General supplies   | <br>33,500                                | <br>(9,500)         |    | 24,000          |    | 22,088    |                             | 1,912                 |
| Total required maintenance for                           | 0// 005                                   | 216 000             |    | 1 100 00 1      |    | 1 104 104 |                             | ( <b>B</b> A <b>f</b> |
| school facilities  | 866,808                                   | 316,028             |    | 1,182,836       |    | 1,176,131 |                             | 6,705                 |

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  | Original<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget      | Actual                                   | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Expenditures (continued)                                 |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Current expenditures (continued):                        |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Undistributed expenditures (continued):                  |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Operations and maintenance of plant services:            |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Custodial Services                                       |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Salaries   | \$ 1,356,050        | \$ (27,070) \$      | 1,328,980 \$         | 1,314,302                                | \$ 14,678                   |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance                         | . , ,               |                     |                      | , ,                                      |                             |
| services   | 292,914             | (40,975)            | 251,939              | 249,059                                  | 2,880                       |
| Other purchased property services                        | 133,250             | 12,395              | 145,645              | 137,707                                  | 7,938                       |
| Insurance  | 500,000             | 999                 | 500,999              | 500,999                                  |                             |
| General supplies   | 102,500             | 33,200              | 135,700              | 133,562                                  | 2,138                       |
| Energy (Propane Gas)                                     | ,                   | 5,771               | 5,771                | 5,748                                    | 23                          |
| Energy (Electicity)                                      | 863,425             | 51,717              | 915,142              | 846,111                                  | 69,031                      |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                                     | 89,000              | 5,534               | 94,534               | 84,360                                   | 10,174                      |
| Energy (Oil)   | 25,000              | (1,250)             | 23,750               | 19,323                                   | 4,427                       |
| Other objects  | 116,500             | 6,146               | 122,646              | 114,015                                  | 8,631                       |
| Total custodial services                                 | 3,478,639           | 46,467              | 3,525,106            | 3,405,186                                | 119,920                     |
|  | , ,                 |                     | , , , , ,            | - <b>,</b> · · · <b>,</b> · · · <b>,</b> | <b>,</b>                    |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds:                              |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Salaries   | 201,673             |                     | 201,673              | 200,972                                  | 701                         |
| General Supplies   | 54,000              | 8,576               | 62,576               | 60,244                                   | 2,332                       |
| Total care and upkeep of grounds                         | 255,673             | 8,576               | 264,249              | 261,216                                  | 3,033                       |
| Security:  |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Purchased professional and technical services            | 30,000              |                     | 30,000               | 30,000                                   |                             |
| Total security   | 30,000              |                     | 30,000               | 30,000                                   |                             |
| Total required maintenance, custodial services, care and | 50,000              |                     | 50,000               | 50,000                                   |                             |
| upkeep of grounds and security                           | 4,631,120           | 371,071             | 5,002,191            | 4,872,533                                | 122,953                     |
| upkeep of grounds and security                           | 4,031,120           | 5/1,0/1             | 5,002,191            | 4,872,555                                | 122,955                     |
| Student transportation services:                         |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Salaries for pupil transportation:                       |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Between home and school - regular                        | 1,231,037           | (3,453)             | 1,227,584            | 1,226,292                                | 1,292                       |
| Between home and school - special                        | 254,604             | 2,037               | 256,641              | 256,641                                  |                             |
| Other than between home and school                       | 440,780             | (7,146)             | 433,634              | 433,501                                  | 133                         |
| Lease purchase payments-buses                            | 338,738             | 12,771              | 351,509              | 351,509                                  |                             |
| Contracted services:                                     |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Aid in lieu  | 32,000              | 6,896               | 38,896               | 38,896                                   |                             |
| Between home and school-vendors                          | 30,000              | 16,000              | 46,000               | 36,069                                   | 9,931                       |
| Special ed. Vendors                                      | 365,000             | 20,933              | 385,933              | 382,511                                  | 3,422                       |
| General supplies   | 395,750             | (154,277)           | 241,473              | 228,141                                  | 13,332                      |
| Miscellaneous purchased services                         | 40,000              | (15,445)            | 24,555               | 24,555                                   |                             |
| Transportation supplies                                  | 158,000             | 22,002              | 180,002              | 174,212                                  | 5,790                       |
| Other objects  | 53,000              | (9,308)             | 43,692               | 38,984                                   | 4,708                       |
| Total student transportation services                    | 3,338,909           | (108,990)           | 3,229,919            | 3,191,311                                | 38,608                      |
| Unallocated benefits:                                    |                     |                     |                      |  |                             |
| Social security contributions                            | 695,000             | 46,000              | 741,000              | 730,948                                  | 10,052                      |
| Other retirement contributions-regular                   | 755,000             | (18,423)            | 736,577              | 730,948                                  | 414                         |
| Health benefits  | 8,918,520           | (482,886)           | 8,435,634            | 730,103<br>8,323,249                     |                             |
| Tuition reimbursement                                    | 8,918,520<br>95,000 | (482,880)<br>10,361 | 8,435,634<br>105,361 | 8,323,249<br>93,923                      | 112,385<br>11,438           |
|  | 10,463,520          | (444,948)           | 105,361              |  |                             |
| Total unallocated benefits                               | 10,405,520          | (444,948)           | 10,018,572           | 9,884,283                                | 134,289                     |

네 나라?

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to Actual |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Expenditures (continued)<br>Current expenditures (continued):<br>Undistributed expenditures (continued): |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |  |  |
| On-behalf TPAF pension<br>contributions (non-budgeted)<br>Reimbursed TPAF social security                |                    |                     | \$              | 3,270,486  | \$ (3,270,486)              |  |  |
| contributions (non-budgeted)   |                    |                     |                 | 1,525,182  | (1,525,182)                 |  |  |
| Total undistributed expenditures   | \$ 28,020,216 \$   | 6 (278,651) \$      | 27,741,565      | 32,183,397 | \$ (4,441,832)              |  |  |
| Total expenditures - current   | 48,616,395         | 134,735             | 48,751,130      | 53,067,549 | (4,316,419)                 |  |  |
| Capital outlay:  |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |  |  |
| Support services - students-spec.<br>Admin Info Tech   | 2,000              | (2,000)             |                 |            |                             |  |  |
| Maintenance of School Facilities   | 511,579            | 60,901              | 572,480         | 572,112    | 368                         |  |  |
| Non-instructional services   | 95,157             | 1,390               | 96,547          | 96,415     | 132                         |  |  |
| Total equipment  | 608,736            | 60,291              | 669,027         | 668,527    | 500                         |  |  |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services:<br>Assessment for Debt Service on SDA                  |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |  |  |
| funding  | 165,633            | (165,633)           |                 |            |                             |  |  |
| Other objects  |                    | 165,633             | 165,633         | 165,633    |                             |  |  |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction  | 165,633            | · –                 | 165,633         | 165,633    |                             |  |  |
| Assets acquired under capital  |                    |                     |                 |            |                             |  |  |
| leases (non-budgeted)  |                    |                     |                 | 826,000    | (826,000)                   |  |  |
|  |                    |                     |                 | 826,000    | (826,000)                   |  |  |
| Total expenditures - capital outlay  | 774,369            | 60,291              | 834,660         | 1,660,160  | (825,500)                   |  |  |

1 13

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTORS

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

# Year ended June 30, 2015

|   | <u>.                                    </u> | Original<br>Budget |   | dget<br>1sfers |          | Final<br>Budget        |    | Actual     | Fi      | Variance<br>nal to Actual |
|---|--|--------------------|---|----------------|----------|------------------------|----|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Expenditures (continued)  | ¢  | 49,390,764 \$      | , | 195,026        | ¢        | 49,585,790             | ¢  | 54 707 700 | ¢       | (5.141.010)               |
| Total expenditures<br>(Deficiency) of revenues  | <u> </u>                                     | 49,390,704 \$      |   | 195,020        | <u> </u> | 49,383,790             | ф  | 54,727,709 | <u></u> | (5,141,919)               |
| (under) expenditures  | •  | (547,436)          |   | (195,026)      |          | (742,462)              |    | (880,533)  |         | (3,408,557)               |
| Other financing sources:  |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 826,000    |         | 826.000                   |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted)<br>Total other financing sources                                    | ·  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 826,000    |         | <u>826,000</u><br>826,000 |
| (Deficiency) of revenues (under)  | •  |                    |   |                | , -      |                        |    |            |         |                           |
| expenditures and other financing  |  | <i></i>            |   |                |          |                        |    |            |         |                           |
| sources   |  | (547,436)          |   | (195,026)      |          | (742,462)              |    | (54,533)   |         | (2,582,557)               |
| Fund balances, July 1   |  | 686,047            |   | -              |          | 661,445                |    | 2,354,354  |         | -                         |
| Fund balances, June 30  | \$   | 138,611 \$         |   | (195,026)      | \$       | (81,017)               | \$ | 2,299,821  | \$      | (2,582,557)               |
| Recapitulation of (deficiency) of revenues<br>(under) expenditures and other financing<br>sources | ¢  |                    |   |                | •        |                        | ¢  | (0.4.505)  | ¢       | (0.500.525)               |
| Budgeted fund balance<br>Withdrawal Maintenance Reserve   | \$   | (547,436)<br>\$    |   | (165,000)      | \$       | (547,436)<br>(165,000) | \$ | (24,507)   | \$      | (2,582,557)               |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances  |  | ψ                  |   | (30,026)       |          | (30,026)               |    | (30,026)   |         |                           |
| Total   | \$   | (547,436) \$       |   | (195,026)      | \$       | (742,462)              | \$ |            | \$      | (2,582,557)               |
| Recapitulation of fund balance:   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    |            |         |                           |
| Restricted for:   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    |            |         |                           |
| Excess surplus - current year   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        | \$ | 59,332     |         |                           |
| Excess surplus - prior year - designated for subsequent year's exp                                | pend   | itures             |   |                |          |                        |    | 266,036    |         |                           |
| Capital reserve   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 450,000    |         |                           |
| Maintenance reserve   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 350,000    |         |                           |
| Assigned to:  |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    |            |         |                           |
| Year end encumbrances - other purposes  |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 16,263     |         |                           |
| Designated for subsequent years expenditures - SEMI ARRA  |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 35,240     |         |                           |
| Unassigned fund balance   |  |                    |   |                |          | -                      |    | 1,122,950  |         |                           |
|   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | 2,299,821  |         |                           |
| Reconciliation to Government Funds Statements GAAP:   |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    |            |         |                           |
| Last two state aid payments not recognized on<br>GAAP basis                                       |  |                    |   |                |          |                        |    | (525,465)  |         |                           |
| Fund balance per Government Funds (GAAP)  |  |                    |   |                |          | -                      | \$ | 1,774,356  |         |                           |

C-1 p. 9

# Manchester Township School District Special Revenue Fund

. .

. i - i -

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

|  |    | Original<br>Budget                      |    | Budget<br>'ransfers |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | riance<br>to Actual |
|--|----|---|----|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|----|---------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Federal sources                 | \$ | 909,450                                 | \$ | 244,608             | \$ | 1,154,058       | \$ | 1,154,058 | \$ |                     |
| Local sources                                | φ  | 909,430                                 | Ф  | 33,428              | Φ  | 33,428          | φ  | 33,428    | Ф  | -                   |
| Total revenues                               |    | 909,450                                 |    | 278,036             |    | 1,187,486       |    | 1,187,486 |    |                     |
| Total Totolidos                              |    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |    | 270,000             |    | 1,107,100       |    | 1,101,100 |    |                     |
| Expenditures:                                |    |   |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |                     |
| Current expenditures:                        |    |   |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |                     |
| Instruction:<br>Salaries:                    |    |   |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |                     |
| Salaries of teachers                         |    | 179,404                                 |    | 18,834              |    | 198,238         |    | 198,238   |    |                     |
| Other salaries for instruction               |    | 16,000                                  |    | 10,016              |    | 26,016          |    | 26,016    |    |                     |
| Tuition                                      |    | 590,491                                 |    | 141,524             |    | 732,015         |    | 732,015   |    |                     |
| General supplies                             |    |   |    | 53,678              |    | 53,678          |    | 53,678    |    |                     |
| Total instruction                            |    | 785,895                                 |    | 224,052             |    | 1,009,947       |    | 1,009,947 |    | -                   |
| Support services:                            |    |   |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |                     |
| Personal services-employee benefits          |    | 38,024                                  |    | 15,048              |    | 53,072          |    | 53,072    |    |                     |
| Other purchased services                     |    | 1,600                                   |    | 400                 |    | 2,000           |    | 2,000     |    |                     |
| Purchased professional services              |    | 82,331                                  |    | 38,136              |    | 120,467         |    | 120,467   |    |                     |
| General supplies                             |    | 1,600                                   |    | 400                 |    | 2,000           |    | 2,000     |    |                     |
| Total support services                       |    | 123,555                                 |    | 53,984              |    | 177,539         |    | 177,539   |    | -                   |
| Total expenditures                           |    | 909,450                                 |    | 278,036             |    | 1,187,486       |    | 1,187,486 |    | -                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |    |   |    |                     |    |                 |    |           |    |                     |
| Expenditures                                 | \$ | -                                       | \$ | -                   | \$ | -               | \$ | *         | \$ |                     |

# Manchester Township School District Note to Required Supplementary Information

-1 f.,

# Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

|   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund             |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Sources/inflows of resources  |                 | ······································ |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the   |                 |  |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-1, C-2)  | \$53,847,176    | \$ 1,187,486                           |
| State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  | (525,465)       |  |
| The last state aid payments from 2014-2015 are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). | 516,613         |  |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental<br>Funds (B-2)   | \$53,838,324    | \$ 1,187,486                           |
| Uses/outflows of resources<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-1, C-2)  | \$ 54,727,709   | \$ 1,187,486                           |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)   | \$ 54,727,709   | \$ 1,187,486                           |

Supplementary Information

# Special Revenue Fund

# Manchester Township School District Special Revenue Fund

## Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis

Year ended June 30, 2015

|                                     |          |         |    | I.D     | .E.A. | •        | <br>Title II | _  |       | NJSIG        |              |                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|----|---------|-------|----------|--------------|----|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                     |          |         |    | Part B  |       | Part B   |              |    | Stem  | Security     | Ocean First  |                 |
|                                     | <b>H</b> | Title I | ]  | Regular | P     | reschool | <br>Part A   |    | Grant | Grant        | <br>Grant    | Totals          |
| Revenues:                           |          |         |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              |                 |
| Federal sources                     | \$       | 318,498 | \$ | 700,413 | \$    | 31,602   | \$<br>97,295 | \$ | 6,250 |              |              | \$<br>1,154,058 |
| Local sources                       |          | -       |    |         |       |          |              |    |       | \$<br>23,428 | \$<br>10,000 | 33,428          |
| Total revenues                      | \$       | 318,498 | \$ | 700,413 | \$    | 31,602   | \$<br>97,295 | \$ | 6,250 | \$<br>23,428 | \$<br>10,000 | \$<br>1,187,486 |
| Expenditures:                       |          |         |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              |                 |
| Current expenditures:               |          |         |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              |                 |
| Instruction:                        |          |         |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              |                 |
| Salaries:                           |          |         |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              |                 |
| Salaries of teachers                | \$       | 126,000 |    |         |       |          | \$<br>72,238 |    |       |              |              | \$<br>198,238   |
| Other salaries for instruction      |          | 20,016  |    |         |       |          |              | \$ | 6,000 |              |              | 26,016          |
| Tuition                             |          |         | \$ | 700,413 | \$    | 31,602   |              |    |       |              |              | 732,015         |
| General supplies                    |          | 20,000  |    |         |       |          |              |    | 250   | \$<br>23,428 | \$<br>10,000 | <br>53,678      |
| Total instruction                   |          | 166,016 |    | 700,413 |       | 31,602   | 72,238       |    | 6,250 | 23,428       | 10,000       | 1,009,947       |
| Support services:                   |          |         |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              |                 |
| Personal services-employee benefits |          | 34,290  |    |         |       |          | 18,782       |    |       |              |              | 53,072          |
| Other purchased services            |          | 2,000   |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              | 2,000           |
| Purchased professional services     |          | 114,192 |    |         |       |          | 6,275        |    |       |              |              | 120,467         |
| General supplies                    |          | 2,000   |    |         |       |          |              |    |       |              |              | <br>2,000       |
| Total support services              |          | 152,482 |    |         |       |          | 25,057       |    |       |              |              | 177,539         |
| Total expenditures                  | \$       | 318,498 | \$ | 700,413 | \$    | 31,602   | \$<br>97,295 | \$ | 6,250 | \$<br>23,428 | \$<br>10,000 | \$<br>1,187,486 |

Capital Projects Fund

Provide a sub-sub-

1

# Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

(Budgetary Basis)

Year ended June 30, 2015

|  | Current<br>Year |
|--|-----------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources             |                 |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                        | \$ 5,878,446    |
| Bond Sale Proceeds                               | 9,605,000       |
| Revenue from Other Sources                       | 67,058          |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources       | 15,550,504      |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses            |                 |
| Purchased Professional Services                  | 875,580         |
| Construction Services                            | 644,186         |
| Other Expense                                    | ,               |
| Transfer out to Debt Service Fund                | 116,620         |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses      | 1,636,386       |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
| Excess of Revenues                               | 12 014 110      |
| Over Expenditures                                | 13,914,118      |
| Fund Balance, July 1                             | 484,060         |
| Fund Balance, June 30                            | \$ 14,398,178   |
|  |                 |
| Reconciliation of budgetary basis to GAAP basis: |                 |
|  |                 |
| Fund Balance, Budgetary Basis                    | \$ 14,398,178   |
| Less: Revenue not recognized on a GAAP basis     | (5,301,768)     |
| Fund Balance - June 30, 2015 GAAP Basis          | \$ 9,096,410    |
|  |                 |

1 1

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

### From Inception and for the year ended June 30, 2015

|   | Prior<br>Periods |   | Current<br>Year |            |    | Totals     | Authorized<br>Cost |            |  |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----|------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| <b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b> |                  |   |                 |            |    |            |                    |            |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                   | \$               | - | \$              | 5,878,446  | \$ | 5,878,446  | \$                 | 5,878,446  |  |
| Bond Sale Proceeds                          |                  | - |                 | 9,605,000  |    | 9,605,000  |                    | 9,605,000  |  |
| Revenue from Other Sources                  |                  | - |                 |            |    |            |                    | -          |  |
| Total Revenues                              |                  | - |                 | 15,483,446 |    | 15,483,446 |                    | 15,483,446 |  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses       |                  |   |                 |            |    |            |                    |            |  |
| Purchased Professional Services             |                  | - |                 | 875,580    |    | 875,580    |                    | -          |  |
| Construction Services                       |                  | - |                 | 644,186    |    | 644,186    |                    | -          |  |
| Other Expense                               |                  | - |                 |            |    |            |                    | -          |  |
| Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund           |                  | - |                 |            |    |            |                    | -          |  |
| Total Expenditures                          |                  | - |                 | 1,519,766  |    | 1,519,766  |                    | -          |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over        |                  |   |                 |            |    |            |                    |            |  |
| (Under) Expenditures                        | \$               | _ | \$              | 13,963,680 | \$ | 13,963,680 | \$                 | 15,483,446 |  |

l

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

## Referendum Project - Manchester Township Elementary School

|  | <u></u> | Prior<br>Periods |        | Current<br>Year |    | Totals    | A  | uthorized<br>Cost |
|--|---------|------------------|--------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
| <b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>                              |         |                  |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| State Sources - SDA Grant  |         |                  | \$     | 835,844         | \$ | 835,844   | \$ | 835,844           |
| Bond Sale Proceeds   |         |                  |        | 1,433,665       |    | 1,433,665 |    | 1,433,665         |
| Revenue from Other Sources<br>Total Revenues                             |         |                  |        | 2,269,509       |    | 2,269,509 |    | 2,269,509         |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses<br>Purchased Professional Services |         |                  |        | 112,766         |    | 112,766   |    |                   |
| Construction Services  |         |                  |        | 75,237          |    | 75,237    |    |                   |
| Other Expense  |         |                  |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund  |         |                  |        |                 |    | -         |    |                   |
| Total Expenditures   |         | -                |        | 188,003         |    | 188,003   |    | -                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over                                     |         |                  |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| (Under) Expenditures   | \$      |                  | \$     | 2,081,506       | \$ | 2,081,506 | \$ | 2,269,509         |
|  |         |                  |        |                 | •  |           |    |                   |
| Additional project information   | _       |                  |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Project number   |         | -043-14-1005 a   | nd 294 | 0-043-14-1006   | Ó  |           |    |                   |
| Grant date   |         | nuary 6, 2014    |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Bond authorization date  |         | mber 10, 2014    |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Bonds Authorized   | \$      | 1,433,665        |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Bonds Issued   | ¢       | 1,433,665        |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Original Authorized Cost   | \$      | 2,269,509        |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Additional Authorized Cost   |         |                  |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Revised Authorized Cost  |         | 2,269,509        |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Percentage Increase over Original  |         |                  |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Authorized Cost  |         | 0.00%            |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Percentage completion  |         | 8.28%            |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |
| Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date        | Septe   | mber 2016        |        |                 |    |           |    |                   |

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

# Referendum Project - Ridgeway Elementary School

|  | Prior<br>Periods  | Current<br>Year                      | Totals                               | Authorized<br>Cost                   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>  |   |                                      |                                      |                                      |
| State Sources - SDA Grant<br>Bond Sale Proceeds<br>Revenue from Other Sources<br>Total Revenues  |   | \$ 727,592<br>1,241,739<br>1,969,331 | \$ 727,592<br>1,241,739<br>1,969,331 | \$ 727,592<br>1,241,739<br>1,969,331 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Construction Services<br>Other Expense   |   | 106,387<br>69,317                    | 106,387<br>69,317<br>-               |                                      |
| Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund<br>Total Expenditures  |   | 175,704                              | 175,704                              | <del>_</del>                         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures   | \$  | \$ 1,793,627                         | \$ 1,793,627                         | \$ 1,969,331                         |
| Additional project information<br>Project number<br>Grant date<br>Bond authorization date<br>Bonds Authorized<br>Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Cost<br>Additional Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost | 2940-050-14-1012 a<br>January 6, 2014<br>December 10, 2014<br>\$ 1,241,739<br>1,241,739<br>\$ 1,969,331 | ind 2940-050-14-10                   | 13                                   |                                      |
| Percentage Increase over Original<br>Authorized Cost<br>Percentage completion<br>Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date   | 0.00%<br>8.92%<br>September 2016  |                                      |                                      |                                      |

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

## Referendum Project - Whiting Elementary School

|   | Prior<br>Periods    | Current<br>Year   | Totals       | Authorized<br>Cost |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|
| <b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>                       |                     |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant   |                     | \$ 645,469        | \$ 645,469   | \$ 645,469         |  |  |
| Bond Sale Proceeds  |                     | 1,122,945         | 1,122,945    | 1,122,945          |  |  |
| Revenue from Other Sources<br>Total Revenues                      |                     | 1,768,414         | 1,768,414    | 1,768,414          |  |  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                             |                     |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Purchased Professional Services                                   |                     | 156,656           | 156,656      |                    |  |  |
| Construction Services   |                     | 44,562            | 44,562       |                    |  |  |
| Other Expense<br>Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund                |                     |                   | -            |                    |  |  |
| Total Expenditures  | -                   | 201,218           | 201,218      |                    |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over                              |                     |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| (Under) Expenditures  | \$                  | \$ 1,567,196      | \$ 1,567,196 | \$ 1,768,414       |  |  |
| Additional project information                                    | ,                   |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Project number  | 2940-060-14-1015 ar | nd 2940-060-14-10 | 17           |                    |  |  |
| Grant date  | January 6, 2014     |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Bond authorization date   | December 10, 2014   |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Bonds Authorized  | \$ 1,122,945        |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Bonds Issued  | 1,122,945           |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Original Authorized Cost  | \$ 1,768,414        |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Additional Authorized Cost  |                     |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost   | 1,768,414           |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Percentage Increase over Original                                 |                     |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Authorized Cost   | 0.00%               |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Percentage completion   | 11.38%              |                   |              |                    |  |  |
| Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date | September 2016      |                   |              |                    |  |  |

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

# Referendum Project - Manchester Township Middle School

|   | ·                                      |  |              |              |
|---|--|--|--------------|--------------|
|   | Prior                                  | Current  |              | Authorized   |
|   | Periods                                | Year   | Totals       | Cost         |
|   |  |  |              |              |
| <b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b> |  |  |              |              |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                   |  | \$ 1,886,510                                   | \$ 1,886,510 | \$ 1,886,510 |
| Bond Sale Proceeds                          |  | 3,044,665                                      | 3,044,665    | 3,044,665    |
| Revenue from Other Sources                  |  |  |              |              |
| Total Revenues                              | -                                      | 4,931,175                                      | 4,931,175    | 4,931,175    |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses       |  |  |              |              |
| Purchased Professional Services             |  | 262,381  | 262,381      |              |
| Construction Services                       |  | 317,780  | 317,780      |              |
| Other Expense                               |  |  | -            |              |
| Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund           | ······································ | <u> </u>                                       |              |              |
| Total Expenditures                          | -                                      | 580,161  | 580,161      | -            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over        |  |  |              |              |
| (Under) Expenditures                        | \$ -                                   | \$ 4,351,014                                   | \$ 4,351,014 | \$ 4,931,175 |
|   |  | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> |              | <u></u>      |
| Additional project information              |  |  |              |              |
| Project number                              | 2940-045-14-1007 a                     | nd 2940-045-14-10                              | 09           |              |
| Grant date                                  | January 6, 2014                        |  |              |              |
| Bond authorization date                     | December 10, 2014                      |  |              |              |
| Bonds Authorized                            | \$ 3,044,665                           |  |              |              |
| Bonds Issued                                | 3,044,665                              |  |              |              |
| Original Authorized Cost                    | \$ 4,931,175                           |  |              |              |
| Additional Authorized Cost                  |  |  |              |              |
| Revised Authorized Cost                     | 4,931,175                              |  |              |              |
| Percentage Increase over Original           |  |  |              |              |
| Authorized Cost                             | 0.00%                                  |  |              |              |
| Percentage completion                       | 11.77%                                 |  |              |              |
| Original target completion date             | September 2016                         |  |              |              |
| Revised target completion date              | •                                      |  |              |              |
| 0 1   |  |  |              |              |

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

# Referendum Project - Manchester Township High School

|   | Prior<br>Periods  | Current<br>Year           | Totals                    | Authorized<br>Cost        |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources  |   |                           |                           |                           |
| State Sources - SDA Grant<br>Bond Sale Proceeds<br>Revenue from Other Sources   |   | \$ 1,783,031<br>2,761,986 | \$ 1,783,031<br>2,761,986 | \$ 1,783,031<br>2,761,986 |
| Total Revenues  |   | 4,545,017                 | 4,545,017                 | 4,545,017                 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Construction Services<br>Other Expense  |   | 237,390<br>137,290        | 237,390<br>137,290<br>-   |                           |
| Transfer Out to Debt Service Fund<br>Total Expenditures   | -   | 374,680                   | 374,680                   | -                         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures  | \$  | \$ 4,170,337              | \$ 4,170,337              | \$ 4,545,017              |
| Additional project information<br>Project number<br>Grant date<br>Bond authorization date<br>Bonds Authorized<br>Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Cost | 2940-040-14-1001 a<br>January 6, 2014<br>December 10, 2014<br>\$ 2,761,986<br>2,761,986<br>\$ 4,545,017 | nd 2940-040-14-10         | 02                        |                           |
| Additional Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost   | 4,545,017   |                           |                           |                           |
| Percentage Increase over Original<br>Authorized Cost<br>Percentage completion<br>Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date        | 0.00%<br>8.24%<br>September 2016  |                           |                           |                           |

1 1....

## Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures

### Year ended June 30, 2015

|  |    |              |     | Expenditures to Date |    |           | Unexpended |            |    |            |
|--|----|--------------|-----|----------------------|----|-----------|------------|------------|----|------------|
|  |    |              |     | Prior                |    | Current   |            | ject Funds | τ  | Jnexpended |
| Issue/Project Title                              | Ар | propriations |     | Year                 |    | Year      |            | ansferred  |    | Balance    |
| Referendum Project - Various Improvements - 2014 | \$ | 15,483,446   |     |                      | \$ | 1,519,766 |            |            | \$ | 13,963,680 |
| Gym Lighting Project                             | •  | 173,076      | \$  | 165,448              | •  | -,, ,     |            |            | •  | 7,628      |
| Referendum Project - Various Improvements - 2010 |    | 8,375,621    |     | ,<br>7,899,189       |    |           | \$         | 116,620    |    | 359,812    |
|  | \$ | 24,032,143   | _\$ | 8,064,637            | \$ | 1,519,766 | \$         | 116,620    | \$ | 14,331,120 |
| 2010 Referendum Project:                         |    |              |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| Bond and note proceeds                           | \$ | 8,375,000    |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| Local share                                      |    | 621          |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| Total referendum                                 | \$ | 8,375,621    |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| 2014 Referendum Project:                         |    |              |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| Bond and note proceeds                           | \$ | 9,605,000    |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| State Share                                      |    | 5,878,446    |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
| Total referendum                                 | \$ | 15,483,446   |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |
|  |    |              |     |                      |    |           |            |            |    |            |

# Fiduciary Funds

# Manchester Township School District Trust and Agency Funds

a. E. († 71

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

# June 30, 2015

|   |    |   | T  | rust                                 |    |                   | Agency              |                       |           |                            |  |  |
|---|----|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|
|   | J  | Private<br>Purpose<br>holarship<br>Fund |    | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Fund |    | Total<br>Trust    | Student<br>Activity | Payroll               | To<br>Age | tal<br>ency                |  |  |
| Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Interfund receivable                   | \$ | 236,564                                 | \$ | 158,697<br>59,767                    | \$ | 395,261<br>59,767 | \$ 180,840          | \$2,040,396           | \$ 2,2    | 21,236                     |  |  |
| Total assets  |    | 236,564                                 |    | 218,464                              |    | 455,028           | \$ 180,840          | \$2,040,396           | \$ 2,2    | 21,236                     |  |  |
| Liabilities<br>Accounts payable<br>Interfund payable<br>Due to student groups |    |   |    | 681                                  |    | 681               | \$ 180,840          | \$1,972,535<br>67,861 | ŗ         | 72,535<br>67,861<br>80,840 |  |  |
| Total liabilities   |    |   |    | 681                                  |    | 681               | \$ 180,840          | \$2,040,396           |           | 21,236                     |  |  |
| Net Position<br>Held in Trust   |    | 236,564                                 |    | 217,783                              |    | 454,347_          |                     |                       |           |                            |  |  |
| Total net position  | \$ | 236,564                                 | \$ | 217,783                              | \$ | 454,347           |                     |                       |           |                            |  |  |

H-1

# Manchester Township School District Student Activity Agency Fund

# Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

Year ended June 30, 2015

|                          | Balance<br>July<br>1, 2014 |         | Cash<br>Receipts | Disb | Cash<br>ursements | Balance<br>June<br>30, 2015 |         |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| Elementary schools:      |                            |         |                  |      |                   |                             |         |  |
| Manchester elementary    | \$                         | 11,060  | \$<br>20,625     | \$   | 22,273            | \$                          | 9,412   |  |
| Regional Day School      |                            | 517     | 16,384           |      | 9,833             |                             | 7,068   |  |
| Ridgeway School          |                            | 14,659  | 34,128           |      | 31,485            |                             | 17,302  |  |
| Whiting School           |                            | 11,329  | 18,162           |      | 15,171            |                             | 14,320  |  |
| Total elementary schools |                            | 37,565  | 89,299           |      | 78,762            |                             | 48,102  |  |
| Middle school            |                            | 46,441  | 71,759           |      | 87,068            |                             | 31,132  |  |
| Senior high school       |                            | 110,912 | 314,431          |      | 323,737           |                             | 101,606 |  |
| Total all schools        | \$                         | 194,918 | \$<br>475,489    | \$   | 489,567           | \$                          | 180,840 |  |

H-3

# Manchester Township School District Payroll Agency Fund

. 1

i Nordania di Constanti di Consta

1 . . . I . . I

1.1

# Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

## Year ended June 30, 2015

|  | Balance<br>July<br>1, 2014             | Cash<br>Receipts                         | Cash<br>Disbursements                    | Balance<br>June<br>30, 2015            |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Total assets                              | \$ 2,445,699<br>\$ 2,445,699           | \$ 61,147,697<br>\$ 61,147,697           | \$ 61,553,000<br>\$ 61,553,000           | \$ 2,040,396<br>\$ 2,040,396           |
| <b>Liabilities</b><br>Accounts payable<br>Interfund payable<br>Total liabilities | \$ 2,388,011<br>57,688<br>\$ 2,445,699 | \$ 61,079,836<br>67,861<br>\$ 61,147,697 | \$ 61,495,312<br>57,688<br>\$ 61,553,000 | \$ 1,972,535<br>67,861<br>\$ 2,040,396 |

### H-4

# Long-Term Debt

Constraint Constraints (Constraints) and Constraints (Constraints)

and the state of the second second

### Manchester Township School District Long-Term Debt

-1 L.L.C

### Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable

### June 30, 2015

| _               | Date of    | Amount of    |                    | Maturities         | Interest       | Balance<br>July  |              |                 |    | Balance<br>June |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Issue           | Issue      | Issue        | Date               | Amount             | Rate           | <br>1,2014       | Issued       | <br>Retired     | ·  | 30, 2015        |
| Refunding bonds | 4/1/2004   | \$ 2,945,000 | 3/1/16             | \$ 270,000         | 4.000%         | \$<br>545,000    |              | \$<br>275,000   | \$ | 270,000         |
| School Bonds    | 7/15/2004  | 17,974,000   |                    |                    |                | 1,070,000        |              | 1,070,000       |    |                 |
| Referendum      | 3/1/2011   | 8,375,000    | 3/1/16             | 115,000            | 2.750          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/17             | 500,000            | 2.875          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/18             | 500,000            | 3.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/19             | 550,000            | 3.375          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/20             | 550,000            | 3.500          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/21             | 550,000            | 3.500          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/22             | 550,000            | 3,750          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/23             | 550,000            | 3.750          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/24             | 500,000            | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/25             | 500,000            | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/26             | 500,000            | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/27             | 500,000            | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/28             | 500,000            | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/29             | 500,000            | 4.125          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/1/30             | 500,000            | 4.125          | 7,430,000        |              | 65,000          |    | 7,365,00        |
| efunding Bonds  | 3/28/2012  | 13,525,000   | 7/15/15            | 1,080,000          | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/16            | 1,080,000          | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/17            | 1,075,000          | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/18            | 1,075,000          | 4.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/19            | 1,085,000          | 5.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/20            | 1,095,000          | 4.500          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/21            | 1,095,000          | 4,500          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/22            | 1,095,000          | 4.500          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/23            | 1,100,000          | 5.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/24            | 1,095,000          | 3.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/25            | 850,000            | 3.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/26            | 835,000            | 3.130          | 10.005.000       |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 7/15/27            | 820,000            | 3,250          | 13,395,000       |              | 15,000          |    | 13,380,00       |
| chool Bonds     | 12/10/2014 | 9,605,000    | 3/15/16            | 550,000            | 2.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/17            | 850,000            | 2.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/18            | 500,000            | 2.250          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/19            | 525,000            | 2.250          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/20            | 550,000            | 2.250          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/21            | 575,000            | 2.250          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/22            | 600,000            | 2,250          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/23            | 620,000            | 2.250          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/24<br>3/15/25 | 645,000<br>655,000 | 3.000<br>3,000 |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/25            | 675,000            | 3,000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/26            | 685,000            | 3.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/28            | 700,000            | 3.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/28            | 700,000            | 3.000          |                  |              |                 |    |                 |
|                 |            |              | 3/15/30            | 723,000<br>750,000 | 3.000          | :                | \$ 9,605,000 |                 |    | 9,605,00        |
|                 |            |              |                    |                    |                | <br>             |              | <br>            |    |                 |
|                 |            |              |                    |                    |                | \$<br>22,440,000 | \$ 9,605,000 | \$<br>1,425,000 | \$ | 30,620,00       |

# Manchester Township School District Long-Term Debt

# Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases

## Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                        | Interest<br>Rate<br>Payable | mount of<br>Original<br>Issue | Out | mount<br>tstanding<br>July<br>, 2014 | Issued<br>Current<br>Year | Retired<br>Current<br>Year | Amount<br>utstanding<br>June<br>30, 2015 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| School buses           | 4.29%                       | \$<br>769,320                 | \$  | 92,265                               |                           | \$<br>92,265               |  |
| School buses           | 5.00%                       | 872,588                       |     | 268,779                              |                           | 97,763                     | \$<br>171,016                            |
| School buses           | 1.68%                       | 635,000                       |     | 494,617                              |                           | 64,129                     | 430,488                                  |
| School buses/equipment | 1.71%                       | 557,250                       |     | 478,224                              |                           | 74,525                     | 403,699                                  |
| Office equipment       | 0.00%                       | 4,300                         |     | 4,300                                |                           | 850                        | 3,450                                    |
| Office equipment       | Variable                    | 13,136                        |     | 5,559                                |                           | 4,739                      | 820                                      |
| Office equipment       | Variable                    | 171,811                       |     | 101,623                              |                           | 37,798                     | 63,825                                   |
| Office equipment       | Variable                    | 199,971                       |     | 184,784                              |                           | 37,493                     | 147,291                                  |
| Laptop Computers       | Variable                    | 331,192                       |     |                                      | \$<br>331,192             | 67,368                     | 263,824                                  |
| Textbooks              | Variable                    | 300,000                       |     |                                      | 300,000                   | 60,631                     | 239,369                                  |
| School buses           | Variable                    | 194,808                       |     |                                      | <br>194,808               | <br>40,422                 | <br>154,386                              |
|                        |                             |                               | \$  | 1,630,151                            | \$<br>826,000             | \$<br>577,983              | \$<br>1,878,168                          |

I-2

# Manchester Township School District Debt Service Fund

. .

and service

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule

## Year ended June 30, 2015

|                                      | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues:                            |                    |                     |                 |              |                             |
| Local tax levy                       | \$ 2,185,250       |                     | \$ 2,185,250    | \$ 2,185,251 | \$ 1                        |
| State sources:                       |                    |                     |                 |              |                             |
| Debt Service Aid                     | 97,956             |                     | 97,956          | 97,956       |                             |
| Total revenues                       | 2,283,206          |                     | 2,283,206       | 2,283,207    | 1                           |
| Expenditures:                        |                    |                     |                 |              |                             |
| Principal on bonds                   | 1,425,000          |                     | 1,425,000       | 1,425,000    |                             |
| Interest on bonds                    | 858,206            |                     | 858,206         | 858,207      | (1)                         |
| Total expenditures                   | 2,283,206          |                     | 2,283,206       | 2,283,207    | (1)                         |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |                    |                     |                 | -            | -                           |
| Other financing sources:             |                    |                     |                 |              |                             |
| Transfers in                         |                    |                     |                 | 116,620      | 116,620                     |
| Total other financing sources        |                    |                     |                 | 116,620      | 116,620                     |
| Net change in fund balance           | -                  |                     | -               | 116,620      | -                           |
| Fund balance, July 1                 | -                  | -                   | -               | -            | -                           |
| Fund balance, June 30                | \$-                | \$ -                | \$ -            | \$ 116,620   | \$ -                        |
|                                      |                    |                     |                 |              |                             |

# Statistical Section

# Statistical Section Unaudited

### **Contents**

### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the relevant year.

### Manchester Township School District Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|   |  |  |  |  | Ju  | ne 30,   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010  | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   |
| Governmental activities<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (deficit)<br>Total governmental activities net position | \$ 17,480,137<br>331,798<br>(2,945,821)<br>\$ 14,866,114 | \$ 18,698,598<br>321,360<br>(3,776,117)<br>\$ 15,243,841 | \$ 18,305,578<br>557,225<br>338,351<br>\$ 19,201,154 | \$ 17,886,665<br>278,105<br>(4,155,299)<br>\$ 14,009,471 | \$ 17,700,524<br>33,709<br>(4,033,482)<br>\$ 13,700,751 | \$ 17,031,547<br>226,678<br>(3,881,640)<br>\$ 13,376,585                                       | \$ 16,198,934<br>835,861<br>(3,306,942)<br>\$ 13,727,853 | \$ 16,337,248<br>1,273,553<br>(3,207,568)<br>\$ 14,403,233 | \$ 16,519,291<br>1,100,096<br>(2,974,389)<br>\$ 14,644,998 | \$ 17,067,636<br>2,157,654<br>(19,892,077)<br>\$ (666,787)   |
| Business-type activities<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Unrestricted (deficit)<br>Total business-type activities net position             | \$ 827,583<br>684,135<br>\$ 1,511,718                    | \$ 762,118<br>506,149<br>\$ 1,268,267                    | \$ 668,255<br>402,289<br>\$ 1,070,544                | \$ 592,784<br>511,290<br>\$ 1,104,074                    | \$ 559,432<br>514,629<br>\$ 1,074,061                   | \$ 552,016<br>251,722<br>\$ 803,738  | \$ 476,579<br>189,117<br>\$ 665,696                      | \$ 409,863<br>307,919<br>\$ 717,782                        | \$ 354,499<br>221,059<br>\$ 575,558                        | \$ 303,085<br>(2,043,632)<br>\$ (1,740,547)                  |
| District-wide<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (deficit)<br>Total district net position                          | \$ 18,307,720<br>331,798<br>(2,261,686)<br>\$ 16,377,832 | \$ 19,460,716<br>321,360<br>(3,269,968)<br>\$ 16,512,108 | \$ 18,973,833<br>557,225<br>740,640<br>\$ 20,271,698 | \$ 18,479,449<br>278,105<br>(3,644,009)<br>\$ 15,113,545 | \$ 18,259,956<br>33,709<br>(3,518,853)<br>\$ 14,774,812 | <ul> <li>\$ 17,583,563</li> <li>226,678</li> <li>(3,629,918)</li> <li>\$ 14,180,323</li> </ul> | \$ 16,675,513<br>835,861<br>(3,117,825)<br>\$ 14,393,549 | \$ 16,747,111<br>1,273,553<br>(2,899,649)<br>\$ 15,121,015 | \$ 16,873,790<br>1,100,096<br>(2,753,330)<br>\$ 15,220,556 | \$ 17,370,721<br>2,157,654<br>(21,935,709)<br>\$ (2,407,334) |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

GASB No. 63 was implemented in the 2013 fiscal year, which required a change in language from net assets to net position for full accrual funds. This required presentation did not impact any of the balances from prior years. (See footnotes for detail).

GASB 68 was implemented during the 2015 fiscal year, which required the restatement of beginning net position in the amount of \$18,520,055. This amount is not reflected in the June 30, 2014 Net Position above.

#### Manchester Township School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|   |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          | Year Ende    | d June 1 | 30.          |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----|--------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|----|--------------|
|   | 2006            | 2007           |    | 2008         |          | 2009              |          | 2010         |          | 2011         |          | 2012         |          | 2013         | 2014            |    | 2015         |
| Expenses  |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Governmental activities                         |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Instruction                                     | \$ 26,012,402   | \$ 28,134,765  | \$ | 29,053,870   | \$       | 29,642,243        | \$       | 30,637,226   | \$       | 31.147.739   | s        | 31,926,646   | \$       | 32,597,470   | \$ 33,208,247   | s  | 37,767,835   |
|   | ψ 20,012,102    | ψ 20,154,705   | Ψ  | 25,055,070   | Ψ        | 23,042,245        | Ψ        | 50,057,220   | Ψ        | 51,147,155   | ¢,       | 51,520,040   | U U      | 52,557,470   | 0 00,200,217    | Ŭ  | 51,101,000   |
| Support Services:                               |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Attendance and social work                      | 21,811          | 23,675         |    | 35,269       |          | 39,033            |          | 45,080       |          | 53,507       |          | 51,304       |          | 56,380       | 59,051          |    | 69,405       |
| Health services                                 | 468,533         | 455,538        |    | 473,064      |          | 481,711           |          | 329,056      |          | 392,958      |          | 439,139      |          | 458,276      | 405,372         |    | 420,468      |
| Other support services                          | 3,030,240       | 3,322,095      |    | 3,546,483    |          | 3,918,777         |          | 3,801,323    |          | 4,037,786    |          | 4,335,845    |          | 4,471,862    | 4,487,682       |    | 4,881,718    |
| Improvement of instruction                      | 673,848         | 797,863        |    | 807,232      |          | 929,658           |          | 946,132      |          | 964,068      |          | 1,067,319    |          | 1,110,423    | 1,094,227       |    | 1,216,005    |
| Other support instructional staff               | 77,692          | 69,455         |    | 70,159       |          | 79,851            |          | 70,729       |          | 24,912       |          | 43,983       |          | 42,573       | 84,119          |    | 152,661      |
| School library                                  | 633,633         | 712,064        |    | 606,745      |          | 625,575           |          | 648,935      |          | 637,551      |          | 694,645      |          | 699,204      | 662,340         |    | 649,888      |
| General administration                          | 1,509,400       | 1,976,557      |    | 2,014,377    |          | 2,194,515         |          | 2,137,006    |          | 2,171,113    |          | 1,849,178    |          | 1,921,716    | 1,816,954       |    | 1,819,761    |
| School administration                           | 2,878,823       | 3,128,238      |    | 3,122,970    |          | 3,120,614         |          | 3,108,069    |          | 3,171,830    |          | 3,364,903    |          | 3,588,481    | 3,598,870       |    | 3,983,005    |
| Required maintenance of plant                   | 738,436         | 793,242        |    | 834,356      |          | 585,542           |          | 530,628      |          | 1,050,808    |          | 997,008      |          | 1,210,371    | 1,340,786       |    | 1,240,265    |
| Operation of plant                              | 3,605,477       | 3,709,352      |    | 4,224,377    |          | 4,904,404         |          | 4,943,156    |          | 4,163,393    |          | 3,938,430    |          | 3,968,355    | 3,917,771       |    | 5,149,114    |
| Student transportation                          | 2,665,812       | 2,982,861      |    | 3,647,380    |          | 3,925,035         |          | 4,009,434    |          | 3,824,863    |          | 4,099,245    |          | 4,270,167    | 4,320,873       |    | 4,405,350    |
| Capital outlay                                  | 174,458         | 30,604         |    | 32,653       |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Special Schools                                 | 41,641          | 52,602         |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Interest on long-term debt                      | 969,416         | 989,552        |    | 960,311      |          | 918,261           |          | 1,003,390    |          | 1,091,494    |          | 920,735      |          | 982,757      | 1,025,175       |    | 988,251      |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 43,501,622      | 47,178,463     |    | 49,429,246   |          | 51,365,220        |          | 52,210,164   |          | 52,732,022   | <u> </u> | 53,728,380   |          | 55,378,035   | 56,021,467      |    | 62,743,726   |
| Business-type activities:                       |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Food service                                    | 1,061,710       | 1,123,188      |    | 1,211,826    |          | 1,246,249         |          | 1,323,504    |          | 1,340,909    |          | 1,597,000    |          | 1,330,323    | 1,370,914       |    | 1,349,835    |
| Regional Day School                             | 5,249,355       | 5,604,387      |    | 5,842,404    |          | 6,413,550         |          | 6,552,213    |          | 6,528,926    |          | 6,164,162    |          | 5,990,245    | 5,977,857       |    | 6.102.914    |
| Total business-type activities expense          | 6,311,065       | 6,727,575      |    | 7,054,230    |          | 7,659,799         |          | 7,875,717    |          | 7,869,835    |          | 7,761,162    |          | 7,320,568    | 7,348,771       |    | 7,452,749    |
| Total district expenses                         | \$ 49,812,687   | \$ 53,906,038  | \$ | 56,483,476   | S        | 59,025,019        | s        | 60,085,881   | \$       | 60,601,857   | \$       | 61,489,542   | \$       | 62,698,603   | \$ 63,370,238   | \$ | 70,196,475   |
|   |                 |                |    |              | <u> </u> |                   | <u> </u> |              | <u> </u> |              |          |              | <u> </u> |              |                 |    |              |
|   |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Program Revenues                                |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Governmental activities:                        |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Charges for services:                           |                 |                |    |              | -        |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              | -        |              |                 |    |              |
| Instruction (tuition)                           | \$ 1,735,155    | \$ 2,086,709   |    | 2,361,549    | \$       | 2,239,340         | \$       | 2,085,000    | \$       | 2,147,109    | \$       | 2,225,318    | \$       | 2,342,906    | \$ 2,238,606    | \$ | 2,147,960    |
| Pupil transportation                            | 187,186         | 219,208        |    | 221,128      |          | 280,158           |          | 282,722      |          | 281,160      |          | 240,753      |          | 286,081      | 262,741         |    | 287,230      |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 1,343,895       | 1,192,133      |    | 1,330,645    |          | 1,155,824         |          | 1,595,822    | <i></i>  | 1,738,700    |          | 1,248,364    |          | 1,296,586    | 1,132,307       |    | 1,187,486    |
| Capital grants and contributions                | 644,215         | 828,508        |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          | 16,621       |          | 68,549       |          | 0.001.500    |                 |    | 576,678      |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 3,910,451       | 4,326,558      |    | 3,913,322    |          | 3,675,322         |          | 3,963,544    |          | 4,183,590    |          | 3,782,984    | ·        | 3,925,573    | 3,633,654       |    | 4,199,354    |
| Business-type activities:                       |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Charges for services                            |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Food service                                    | 732,758         | 741,814        |    | 778,950      |          | 820,402           |          | 825,512      |          | 800,212      |          | 952,129      |          | 705,089      | 772,900         |    | 750,700      |
| Regional Day School                             | 4,933,438       | 5,231,329      |    | 5,518,583    |          | 6,255,896         |          | 6,334,639    |          | 6,105,215    |          | 5,878,950    |          | 5,940,486    | 5,677,829       |    | 5,828,791    |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 461,910         | 479,619        |    | 538,379      |          | 612,645           |          | 681,419      |          | 685,840      |          | 792,020      |          | 727,079      | 755,818         |    | 774.004      |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 6,128,106       | 6,452,762      |    | 6,835,912    |          | 7,688,943         |          | 7,841,570    |          | 7,591,267    |          | 7,623,099    |          | 7,372,654    | 7,206,547       |    | 7,353,495    |
| Total district program revenues                 | \$ 10,038,557   | \$ 10,779,320  |    | 10,749,234   | \$       | 11,364,265        | \$       | 11,805,114   | \$       | 11,774,857   | \$       | 11,406,083   | \$       | 11,298,227   | \$ 10,840,201   | \$ | 11,552,849   |
|   |                 |                |    |              |          |                   |          |              |          |              |          |              |          |              |                 |    |              |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                           | 0 (00 (01)      |                |    |              | ~        | //# <b>/</b> 00 0 |          |              | ~        |              |          |              | ~        |              |                 |    | (50 544 250) |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ (39,591,171) | \$ (42,851,905 |    | (45,515,924) | \$       | (47,689,898)      | \$       | (48,246,620) | \$       | (48,548,430) | \$       | (49,945,394) | \$       | (51,452,462) | \$ (52,387,813) | \$ | (58,544,372) |
| Business-type activities                        | (182,959)       | (274,813       |    | (218,318)    |          | 29,144            | <b>.</b> | (34,147)     |          | (278,568)    |          | (138,063)    |          | 52,086       | (142,224)       | -  | (99,254)     |
| Total district-wide net expense                 | \$ (39,774,130) | \$ (43,126,718 | 2  | (45,734,242) |          | (47,660,754)      | 5        | (48,280,767) | \$       | (48,826,998) | 5        | (50,083,457) | 5        | (51,400,376) | \$ (52,530,037) | \$ | (58,643,626) |

#### Manchester Township School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  |               |               |               |                | Year Ende     | d June 30,    |               |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009           | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position<br>Governmental activities; |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes                                     | \$ 29,819,395 | \$ 31,200,923 | \$ 32,772,653 | \$ 34,439,117  | \$ 35,706,257 | \$ 37,489,885 | \$ 38,560,101 | \$ 39,331,303 | \$ 40,117,929 | \$ 40,920,287 |
| Property taxes levied for debt service   | 1,340,686     | 1,744,069     | 2,119,492     | 2,137,674      | 2,106,952     | 2,233,421     | 2,102,060     | 2,185,454     | 2,110,991     | 2,185,251     |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions  | 8,226,986     | 9,935,520     | 10,266,111    | 9,255,839      | 9,781,745     | 8,163,511     | 9,529,730     | 10,588,044    | 10,279,911    | 16,279,924    |
| Investment earnings  | 171,902       | 214,398       | 128,395       | 48,588         | 64,083        | 72,853        | 2,429         |               | 1,152         | 1,620         |
| Miscellaneous income   | 163,196       | 136,643       | 512,093       | 293,699        | 278,863       | 264,594       | 102,342       | 23,041        | 119,595       | 148,709       |
| Transfers  | (1,620)       | (1,923)       | (2,209)       |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total governmental activities  | 39,720,545    | 43,229,630    | 45,796,535    | 46,174,917     | 47,937,900    | 48,224,264    | 50,296,662    | 52,127,842    | 52,629,578    | 59,535,791    |
| Business-type activities:  |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Investment earnings and miscellaneous revenue                                  | 17,321        | 29,439        | 18,386        | 4,386          | 4,134         | 8,245         | 21            |               |               |               |
| Transfers  | 1,620         | 1,923         | 2,209         |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total business-type activities   | 18,941        | 31,362        | 20,595        | 4,386          | 4134          | 8,245         | 21            |               |               |               |
| Total district-wide  | \$ 39,739,486 | \$ 43,260,992 | \$ 45,817,130 | \$ 46,179,303  | \$ 47,942,034 | \$ 48,232,509 | \$ 50,296,683 | \$ 52,127,842 | \$ 52,629,578 | \$ 59,535,791 |
|  |               |               | ••••••        |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Change in Net Position   |               |               |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities  | \$ 129,374    | \$ 377,725    | \$ 280,611    | \$ (1,514,981) |               |               |               | \$ 675,380    | \$ 241,765    | \$ 991,419    |
| Business-type activities<br>Total district                                     | (164,018)     | (243,451)     | (197,723)     | 33,530         | (30,013)      | (270,323)     | (138,042)     | 52,086        | (142,224)     | (99,254)      |
| l otal district  | \$ (34,644)   | \$ 134,274    | \$ 82,888     | \$ (1,481,451) | \$ (338,733)  | \$ (594,489)  | \$ 213,226    | \$ 727,466    | \$ 99,541     | \$ 892,165    |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2 and District records.

GASB No. 63 was implemented in the 2013 fiscal year, which required a change in language from net assets to net position for full accrual funds. This required presentation did not impact any of the balances from prior years. (See footnotes for detail). J-2 (continued)

#### Manchester Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|   | <br>                                |    |                      |                          | <br>                     |    | Year Ended          | June 30 | ),                              |    |                    |    |                             |    |                      | <br>                       |
|---|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------|
|   | <br>2006                            |    | 2007                 | <br>2008                 | <br>2009                 |    | 2010                |         | 2011                            |    | 2012               |    | 2013                        |    | 2014                 | <br>2015                   |
| General Fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Restricted for<br>Assigned to   | \$<br>328,749<br>718,575            | s  | 221,371<br>799,601   | \$<br>585,279<br>697,745 | \$<br>365,297<br>325,861 | \$ | 6,793<br>154,219    | \$      | 56,120                          | \$ | 474,520            | s  | 547,437<br>303,227          | \$ | 616,036<br>577,463   | \$<br>1,125,368<br>51,503  |
| Unassigned<br>Total general fund  | \$<br>1,047,324                     | \$ | 1,020,972            | \$<br>1,283,024          | \$<br>691,158            | \$ | 161,012             | \$      | 362,868<br>418,988              | \$ | 458,967<br>933,487 | \$ | <u>560,212</u><br>1,410,876 | \$ | 644,242<br>1,837,741 | \$<br>597,485<br>1,774,356 |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Unreserved, reported in:<br>Special revenue fund (deficit)<br>Capital projects fund (deficit)<br>Debt service fund (deficit)<br>Restricted for: | \$<br>(5,755)<br>340,072<br>345,050 | \$ | (5,755)<br>(209,877) | \$<br>(12,530)<br>4,441  | \$<br>4,441              | s  | 7,601,036<br>33,709 |         |                                 |    |                    |    |                             |    |                      |                            |
| Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Assigned to:  |                                     |    |                      |                          |                          |    |                     | \$      | 762,598                         | \$ | 835,861            | \$ | 691,434<br>34,682           | \$ | 484,060              | \$<br>9,096,410<br>116,620 |
| Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Total all other governmental funds  | \$<br>679,367                       | \$ | (215,632)            | \$<br>(8,089)            | \$<br>4,441              | \$ | 7,634,745           | \$      | 336,205<br>226,678<br>1,325,481 | s  | 835,861            | \$ | 726,116                     | \$ | 484,060              | \$<br>9,213,030            |
|   |                                     |    |                      | <br>                     |                          |    |                     |         |                                 |    |                    |    |                             | _  |                      | <br>                       |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

GASB No. 54 was implemented in the 2011 fiscal year, which required the presentation of fund balances to be reported in different classifications from those presented in prior years (See footnote 1 in the basic financial statements). Prior years have not been restated above, nor are they required to be.

#### Manchester Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

|  | <br>2006         |          | 2007        |          | 2008       | <br>2009         |         | 2010        |    | 2011        |          | 2012         |          | 2013       |    | 2014       |         | 2015        |
|--|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|------------------|---------|-------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|----|------------|---------|-------------|
| _  |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Revenues   |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Tax levy   | \$<br>31,160,081 | \$       | 32,944,992  | \$       | 34,892,145 | \$<br>36,576,791 | \$      | 37,813,209  | \$ | 39,723,306  | \$       | 40,662,161   | \$       | 41,516,757 | \$ | 42,228,920 | \$      | 43,105,538  |
| Tuition charges                                  | 1,694,890        |          | 1,910,990   |          | 2,193,257  | 2,239,340        |         | 2,085,000   |    | 2,147,109   |          | 2,225,318    |          | 2,342,906  |    | 2,238,606  |         | 2,147,960   |
| Interest earnings                                | 171,902          |          | 214,398     |          | 128,395    | 48,588           |         | 64,083      |    | 72,853      |          | 2,429        |          |            |    | 1,152      |         | 1,620       |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 163,528          |          | 139,043     |          | 544,187    | 353,670          |         | 286,669     |    | 264,671     |          | 115,247      |          | 34,982     |    | 139,974    |         | 139,424     |
| State sources                                    | 8,996,141        |          | 10,869,322  |          | 10,488,684 | 9,242,797        |         | 9,721,863   |    | 8,124,104   |          | 9,279,419    |          | 10,480,849 |    | 10,033,552 |         | 11,288,416  |
| Federal sources                                  | <br>1,218,623    |          | 1,084,441   |          | 1,075,978  | <br>1,108,895    |         | 1,647,898   |    | 1,794,651   |          | 1,534,324    |          | 1,381,706  |    | 1,346,241  |         | 1,269,795   |
| Total revenue                                    | <br>43,405,165   |          | 47,163,186  |          | 49,322.646 | <br>49,570,081   |         | 51,618,722  |    | 52,126,694  |          | 53,818,898   |          | 55,757,200 |    | 55,988,445 |         | 57,952,753  |
| Expenditures                                     |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Instruction                                      |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Regular and Special Education Instruction        | 18,986,943       |          | 19,285,281  |          | 20,226,147 | 21,016,971       |         | 22,282,855  |    | 21,676,305  |          | 22,101,498   |          | 22,742,019 |    | 23,171,860 |         | 23,613,152  |
| Support Services:                                |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         | ,           |
| Attendance and social work                       | 17,601           |          | 18,566      |          | 26,604     | 29,822           |         | 34,474      |    | 39,353      |          | 37,732       |          | 41,467     |    | 42,996     |         | 45,198      |
| Health services                                  | 351,268          |          | 328,571     |          | 343,838    | 357,234          |         | 329,056     |    | 392,958     |          | 439,139      |          | 458,276    |    | 405,372    |         | 420,468     |
| Other support services                           | 2,278,545        |          | 2,405,802   |          | 2,600,908  | 2,833,901        |         | 2,905,702   |    | 3,009,236   |          | 2,953,130    |          | 3,068,456  |    | 3,035,844  |         | 2,886,769   |
| Improvement of instruction                       | 497,604          |          | 582,525     |          | 598,678    | 663,131          |         | 713,368     |    | 692,721     |          | 737,602      |          | 771,886    |    | 770,009    |         | 730,633     |
| School library                                   | 476,911          |          | 506,934     |          | 435,654    | 461,542          |         | 483,454     |    | 454,334     |          | 498,541      |          | 492,813    |    | 462,567    |         | 402,797     |
| Instructional staff training                     | 69,493           |          | 59,390      |          | 61,024     | 67,141           |         | 58,852      |    | 21,482      |          | 38,587       |          | 40,087     |    | 81,713     |         | 148,707     |
| General administration                           | 692,851          |          | 688,786     |          | 708,460    | 772,067          |         | 749,770     |    | 573,929     |          | 609,425      |          | 654,483    |    | 562,681    |         | 594,733     |
| School administration                            | 1,652,325        |          | 1,719,912   |          | 1,577,163  | 1,598,231        |         | 1,650,711   |    | 1,600,763   |          | 1,609,806    |          | 1,760,603  |    | 1,684,968  |         | 1,671,547   |
| Central services                                 | 404,856          |          | 428,258     |          | 500,949    | 462,950          |         | 458,664     |    | 460,591     |          | 423,719      |          | 456,357    |    | 498,932    |         | 488,253     |
| Information technology                           | 154,537          |          | 156,156     |          | 166,272    | 159,610          |         | 181,162     |    | 181,243     |          | 317,799      |          | 302,039    |    | 329,395    |         | 269,605     |
| Required maintenance of plant                    | 669,802          |          | 708,845     |          | 747,839    | 503,492          |         | 522,361     |    | 593,432     |          | 829,477      |          | 1,042,988  |    | 866,329    |         | 1,176,131   |
| Operation of plant                               | 3,473,550        |          | 3,691,642   |          | 3,909,563  | 4,331,538        |         | 4,557,923   |    | 3,967,952   |          | 3,678,275    |          | 3,741,112  |    | 3,659,701  |         | 3,696,402   |
| Student transportation                           | 2,407,349        |          | 2,706,149   |          | 2,803,368  | 2,845,464        |         | 3,107,656   |    | 2,854,924   |          | 3,014,850    |          | 3,110,748  |    | 3,136,588  |         | 2,808,538   |
| Business and other support services and benefits | 8,673,023        |          | 10,964,933  |          | 11,713,457 | 11,459,961       |         | 11,599,774  |    | 12,472,192  |          | 13,425,509   |          | 14,034,792 |    | 14,035,305 |         | 14,679,951  |
| Special Schools                                  | 41,641           |          | 52,602      |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Costs of Issuance                                |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         | 59,648      |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Capital outlay                                   | 2,810,209        |          | 1,851,605   |          | 194,459    | 555,039          |         | 1,131,105   |    | 6,745,245   |          | 734,502      |          | 1,253,165  |    | 1,588,828  |         | 3,179,926   |
| Debt service:                                    |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Cost of Issuance                                 |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          | 72,000       |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Principal  | 1,060,000        |          | 1,220,000   |          | 1,285,000  | 1,325,000        |         | 1,340,000   |    | 1,345,000   |          | 1,420,000    |          | 1,385,000  |    | 1,320,000  |         | 2,002,983   |
| Interest and other charges                       | <br>988,380      | _        | 962,180     |          | 933,553    | <br>897,001      |         | 852,439     |    | 1,135,454   |          | 1,059,320    |          | 853,212    | _  | 912,069    |         | 902,375     |
| Total expenditures                               | <br>45,706,888   |          | 48,338,137  |          | 48,832,936 | 50,340,095       |         | 53,018,974  |    | 58,217,114  | _        | 54,000,911   |          | 56,209,503 |    | 56,565,157 |         | 59,718,168  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues                  |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| over (under) expenditures                        | (2,301,723)      |          | (1,174,951) |          | 489,710    | (770,014)        |         | (1,400,252) |    | (6,090,420) |          | (182,013)    |          | (452,303)  |    | (576,712)  |         | (1,765,415) |
| Other Financing sources (uses)                   |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted)                    | 872,588          |          | 255,523     |          |            | 170,024          |         | 125,410     |    | 39,132      |          | 134,892      |          | 819,947    |    | 761,521    |         | 826,000     |
| Bond proceeds                                    |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         | 8,375,000   |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         | 9,605,000   |
| Proceeds of refunding debt                       |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          | 13,525,000   |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Payment to refunded debt escrow agent            |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          | (14,675,597) |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Original issue premium                           |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          | 1,296,985    |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Original issue discount                          |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          | (74,388)     |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| Transfers in                                     | 780,801          |          | 216,256     |          | 214,318    | 20,654           |         | 33,890      |    | 278,875     |          | 2,000        |          |            |    |            |         | 116,620     |
| Transfers out                                    | <br>(782,421)    |          | (218,179)   | _        | (234,433)  | -                |         | (33,890)    | _  | (278,875)   |          | (2,000)      |          |            |    |            |         | (116,620)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             | <br>870,968      |          | 253,600     |          | (20,115)   | <br>190,678      |         | 8,500,410   |    | 39,132      |          | 206,892      |          | 819,947    |    | 761,521    |         | 10,431,000  |
| Net change in fund balances                      | <br>(1,430,755)  | <u>s</u> | (921,351)   | <u>s</u> | 469,595    | \$<br>(579,336)  | <u></u> | 7,100,158   | \$ | (6,051,288) | <u> </u> | 24,879       | <u>s</u> | 367,644    | 5  | 184,809    | <u></u> | 8,665,585   |
| Debt service as a percentage of                  |                  |          |             |          |            |                  |         |             |    |             |          |              |          |            |    |            |         |             |
| noncapital expenditures                          | 4.8%             |          | 4.7%        |          | 4.6%       | 4.5%             |         | 4.2%        |    | 4.8%        |          | 4.7%         |          | 4.1%       |    | 4.1%       |         | 5.1%        |
| nonoajian orionatan oo                           | T.076            |          | 4.770       |          | 4.076      | 4.378            |         | 4.270       |    | 4.676       |          | 4./70        |          | 4.170      |    | 4.170      |         | 3.176       |

#### Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

Note: The change in fund balance in 2010 was the result of the issuance of \$8,375,000 of bonds offset by expenditures incurred relating to the District's approved referendum. The change in fund balance in 2015 was the result of the issuance of \$9,605,000 of bonds offset by expenditures incurred relating to the District's approved referendum.

### Manchester Township School District General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

### Unaudited

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | SREC<br>roceeds | nsurance<br>Refunds | Other<br>Refunds       | <br>Misc.               | ergy/E-rate  | <br>Total          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2006<br>2007                  |                 | \$<br>80,000        | \$<br>25,464<br>15,398 | \$<br>57,732<br>121,245 |              | \$<br>163,196      |
| 2007                          |                 | 145,075             | 16,475                 | 85,971                  | \$<br>50,254 | 136,643<br>297,775 |
| 2009                          |                 | 220,000             | 53,682                 | 20,017                  |              | 293,699            |
| 2010                          |                 | 200,000             | 62,910                 | 15,332                  |              | 278,242            |
| 2011                          |                 |                     | 35,909                 | 35,716                  | 192,969      | 264,594            |
| 2012                          | \$<br>32,670    |                     | 14,676                 | 35,001                  |              | 82,347             |
| 2013                          |                 |                     |                        | 12,907                  |              | 12,907             |
| 2014                          | 22,293          | 41                  | 8,308                  | 76,905                  |              | 107,547            |
| 2015                          |                 | 18,225              | 1,200                  | 21,133                  |              | 40,558             |

Source: District Records

### Manchester Township School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Vacant Land    | <br>Residential     | <br>Farm Reg.   | <br>Commercial    | <br>Industrial   | <br>Apartment     | Tota | al Assessed Value | Pub | lic Utilities <sup>a</sup> | Net | Valuation Taxable | lool Tax<br>Rate <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2015                          | \$ 124,982,600 | \$<br>2,490,770,585 | \$<br>5,666,300 | \$<br>327,057,000 | \$<br>24,436,600 | \$<br>259,361,500 | \$   | 3,232,274,585     | \$  | 4,115,976                  | \$  | 3,236,390,561     | \$<br>1.358                   |
| 2014                          | 133,048,200    | 2,470,952,785       | 4,936,400       | 327,605,000       | 24,436,600       | 261,657,500       |      | 3,222,636,485     |     | 4,038,726                  |     | 3,226,675,211     | 1.322                         |
| 2013                          | 135,522,600    | 2,459,320,285       | 5,500,500       | 330,524,900       | 25,747,400       | 261,720,000       |      | 3,218,335,685     |     | 5,952,831                  |     | 3,224,288,516     | 1.298                         |
| 2012                          | 171,207,500    | 3,059,694,394       | 6,213,200       | 348,092,000       | 26,978,000       | 345,376,900       |      | 3,957,561,994     |     | 6,710,264                  |     | 3,964,272,258     | 1.036                         |
| 2011                          | 183,788,800    | 3,061,710,794       | 4,403,200       | 358,896,400       | 27,443,100       | 436,648,600       |      | 4,072,890,894     |     | 6,468,926                  |     | 4,079,359,820     | 0.985                         |
| 2010                          | 200,659,400    | 3,045,434,794       | 3,914,600       | 364,006,600       | 27,443,100       | 436,648,600       |      | 4,078,107,094     |     | 7,138,078                  |     | 4,085,245,172     | 0.942                         |
| 2009                          | 213,648,600    | 3,026,608,894       | 4,049,700       | 366,959,800       | 28,008,600       | 436,683,600       |      | 4,075,959,194     |     | 7,836,045                  |     | 4,083,795,239     | 0.911                         |
| 2008                          | 67,756,300     | 1,650,351,281       | 1,569,300       | 147,430,600       | 16,353,600       | 266,168,300       |      | 2,149,629,381     |     | 3,195,377                  |     | 2,152,824,758     | 1.660                         |
| 2007                          | 56,119,300     | 1,623,201,581       | 1,698,100       | 139,220,200       | 9,971,600        | 266,171,600       |      | 2,096,382,381     |     | 3,430,384                  |     | 2,099,812,765     | 1.622                         |
| 2006                          | 64,953,300     | 1,568,304,781       | 1,669,000       | 133,312,300       | 9,971,600        | 269,122,200       |      | 2,047,333,181     |     | 3,783,444                  |     | 2,051,116,625     | 1.569                         |

Source: District records, Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor and Collector, abstract of ratables, County Board of Taxation

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation, which occurred in the 2009 fiscal year.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

Total Direct

### Manchester Township School District Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

### Unaudited

|                                     |    | Manchest              | er Tow | nship School                                  | Distr | ict       | <br>Overlapp           | ing Rates |           |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------|---|-------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Ba | sic Rate <sup>a</sup> | Oblig  | General<br>gation Debt<br>ervice <sup>b</sup> | Tot   | al Direct | <br>nchester<br>wnship | Oce       | an County | <br>Direct and<br>apping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2006                                | \$ | 1.487                 | \$     | 0.082   | \$    | 1.569     | \$<br>0.708            | \$        | 0.617     | \$<br>2.894                          |
| 2007                                |    | 1.523                 |        | 0.099   |       | 1.622     | 0.720                  |           | 0.640     | 2.982                                |
| 2008                                |    | 1.561                 |        | 0.099   |       | 1.660     | 0.809                  |           | 0.689     | 3.158                                |
| 2009 с                              |    | 0.859                 |        | 0.052   |       | 0.911     | 0.401                  |           | 0.360     | 1.672                                |
| 2010                                |    | 0.889                 |        | 0.053   |       | 0.942     | 0.454                  |           | 0.361     | 1.757                                |
| 2011                                |    | 0.933                 |        | 0.052   |       | 0.985     | 0.514                  |           | 0.358     | 1.857                                |
| 2012                                |    | 0.982                 |        | 0.054   |       | 1.036     | 0.530                  |           | 0.356     | 1.922                                |
| 2013                                |    | 1.231                 |        | 0.067   |       | 1.298     | 0.644                  |           | 0.409     | 2.351                                |
| 2014                                |    | 1.255                 |        | 0.067   |       | 1.322     | 0.663                  |           | 0.451     | 2.436                                |
| 2015                                |    | 1.292                 |        | 0.066   |       | 1.358     | 0.652                  |           | 0.477     | 2.487                                |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector.

a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.

**b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

c Rates reflect a property revaluation

### Manchester Township School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

### Unaudited

|                             |                              | 2015       |                |                     | 2006       | _              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
|                             | Taxable                      |            | % of Total     | Taxable             |            | % of Total     |
|                             | Assessed                     | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed            | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                    | Value                        | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value               | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
|                             | <b>• • • • •</b> • • • • • • |            | 1 77 70 /      | <b>*</b> 40.000.400 |            |                |
| Cedar Glen Lakes            | \$ 56,569,000                | 1          | 1.75%          | \$ 49,989,100       | 2          | 2.50%          |
| Crestwood Village Co-Op IV  | 41,213,500                   | 2          | 1.28%          | 50,311,500          | 1          | 2.50%          |
| Pine Ridge MHC LLC          | 40,454,400                   | 3          | 1.25%          |                     |            |                |
| Crestwood Village Co-Op II  | 35,617,700                   | 4          | 1.10%          | 40,450,300          | 4          | 2.10%          |
| Crestwood Village Co-Op III | 34,559,000                   | 5          | 1.07%          | 41,216,000          | 3          | 2.00%          |
| Manchester Plaza            | 33,547,500                   | 6          | 1.04%          |                     |            |                |
| Springpoint at Crestwood    | 31,200,000                   | 7          | 0.97%          |                     |            |                |
| Crestwood Village Co-Op I   | 27,678,000                   | 8          | 0.86%          | 31,914,000          | 5          | 1.60%          |
| Briarhill At Manchester     | 27,500,000                   | 9          | 0.85%          |                     |            |                |
| Hovson's                    | 27,112,900                   | 10         | 0.84%          | 13,120,700          | 10         | 1.10%          |
| Presbyterian Homes          | -                            |            |                | 13,587,000          | 9          | 0.90%          |
| Cedar Glen West             | -                            |            |                | 22,486,000          | 6          | 0.80%          |
| Keswick Pines               | -                            |            |                | 15,181,900          | 8          | 0.70%          |
| Cedar Glen Homes            |                              |            |                | 17,648,000          | 7          | 0.70%          |
| Total                       | \$ 355,452,000               |            | 11.02%         | \$ 295,904,500      |            | 14.90%         |

Source: District CAFR & Municipal Tax Assessor and Treasurer

# Manchester Township School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

### Unaudited

|                |          |                   | Coll | lected within the Fise |                    |                  |
|----------------|----------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year    | Taxo     | es Levied for the |      |                        |                    | Collections in   |
| Ended June 30, |          | Fiscal Year       |      | Amount                 | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years |
| <b>2</b> 006   | <b>•</b> | 01 1 60 001       | ¢    | 01 1 60 001            | 100.000/           |                  |
| 2006           | \$       | 31,160,081        | \$   | 31,160,081             | 100.00%            |                  |
| 2007           |          | 32,944,992        |      | 32,944,992             | 100.00%            |                  |
| 2008           |          | 34,892,145        |      | 34,892,145             | 100.00%            | -                |
| 2009           |          | 36,576,591        |      | 36,576,591             | 100.00%            | -                |
| 2010           |          | 37,813,209        |      | 37,813,209             | 100.00%            | -                |
| 2011           |          | 39,723,306        |      | 39,723,306             | 100.00%            | -                |
| 2012           |          | 40,662,161        |      | 40,662,161             | 100.00%            |                  |
| 2013           |          | 41,516,757        |      | 41,516,757             | 100.00%            | -                |
| 2014           |          | 42,228,920        |      | 42,228,920             | 100.00%            |                  |
| 2015           |          | 43,105,538        |      | 43,105,538             | 100.00%            |                  |
|                |          |                   |      |                        |                    |                  |

Source: District records including the Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

### Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of each school year.

### Manchester Township School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

|                                     |   | Governmental Activ           | ities          | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities |                |   |            |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>b</sup> | Certificates ofParticipation | Capital Leases | Capital<br>Leases               | Total District | Percentage<br>of Per<br>Capita<br>Income <sup>a</sup> | Per Capita |
| 2006                                | \$ 21,649,000                               | \$ 2,840,000                 | \$ 2,417,395   | \$ 107,916                      | \$ 27,014,311  | 0.13%   | \$ 34,509  |
| 2007                                | 21,204,000                                  | 2,065,000                    | 2,130,280      | 102,839                         | 25,502,119     | 0.15%   | 39,214     |
| 2008                                | 20,714,000                                  | 1,270,000                    | 1,864,155      | 90,905                          | 23,939,060     | 0.15%   | 36,037     |
| 2009                                | 20,029,000                                  | 630,000                      | 1,806,518      | 86,419                          | 22,551,937     | 0.17%   | 37,228     |
| 2010                                | 27,694,000                                  |                              | 1,577,199      | 67,528                          | 29,338,727     | 0.13%   | 39,521     |
| 2011                                | 26,349,000                                  |                              | 1,236,221      | 52,185                          | 27,637,406     | 0.14%   | 39,677     |
| 2012                                | 25,145,000                                  |                              | 957,950        | 37,623                          | 26,140,573     | 0.15%   | 40,291     |
| 2013                                | 23,760,000                                  |                              | 1,336,938      | 35,746                          | 25,132,684     | 0.16%   | 40,724     |
| 2014                                | 22,440,000                                  |                              | 1,630,151      | 20,278                          | 24,090,429     | 0.18%   | 43,200     |
| 2015                                | 30,620,000                                  |                              | 1,878,168      | 5,470                           | 32,503,638     | 0.13%   | 43,214     |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2, footnotes and District records.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in note 5 to the basic financial statements.

a See J-14 for per capita income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

# Manchester Township School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                                     | General Bonded Debt Outstanding |            |   |  |                         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds  | Deductions | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value <sup>a</sup> of<br>Property | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                                | \$ 24,489,000                   |            | \$ 24,489,000                             | 1.19%  | \$                      | 586.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                                | 23,269,000                      |            | 23,269,000                                | 1.11%  |                         | 556.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                                | 21,984,000                      |            | 21,984,000                                | 1.02%  |                         | 526.47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                                | 20,659,000                      |            | 20,659,000                                | 0.51%  |                         | 494.66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                                | 27,694,000                      |            | 27,694,000                                | 0.68%  |                         | 661.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                                | 26,349,000                      |            | 26,349,000                                | 0.65%  |                         | 610.67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                                | 25,145,000                      |            | 25,145,000                                | 0.63%  |                         | 581.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013                                | 23,760,000                      |            | 23,760,000                                | 0.74%  |                         | 565.46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014                                | 22,440,000                      |            | 22,440,000                                | 0.70%  |                         | 517.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015                                | 30,620,000                      |            | 30,620,000                                | 0.95%  |                         | 703.02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source:

a See J-6 for property tax data.

**b** Population and personal income data can be found in J-14.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

### Manchester Township School District Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2015

### Unaudited

|   | Debt Outstanding |                           | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>a</sup> | <br>imated Share<br>Overlapping<br>Debt             |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| Debt repaid with property taxes<br>Manchester Township<br>County of Ocean<br>Subtotal, overlapping debt | \$               | 15,696,034<br>462,467,710 | 100.0%<br>3.8%                                     | \$<br>15,696,034<br><u>17,573,773</u><br>33,269,807 |
| Manchester Township School District Direct Debt   |                  |                           |  | <br>30,620,000                                      |
| Total direct and overlapping debt   |                  |                           |  | <br>63,889,807                                      |

Sources: Manchester Township Finance Officer, Ocean County Finance Office

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Manchester. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

#### Manchester Township School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

|   | Equalized Valuation Basis |    |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|----|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2015                      | \$ | 3,617,138,076  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2014                      |    | 3,572,975,928  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2013                      |    | 3,435,089,855  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                           | \$ | 10,625,203,859 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property |                           | \$ | 3,541,734,620  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value)  |                           | \$ | 141,669,385    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net bonded school debt                          |                           |    | 30,620,000     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal debt margin                               |                           | \$ | 111,049,385    |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | 2006              |    | 2007        | 2008              |          | 2009        | 2010              | 2011              |         | 2012        | 2013              | 2014              |          | 2015        |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|
| Debt limit   | \$<br>124,218,350 | \$ | 146,737,559 | \$<br>168,508,775 | \$       | 183,456,512 | \$<br>191,025,092 | \$<br>184,281,147 | \$      | 178,030,202 | \$<br>160,186,863 | \$<br>150,693,231 | \$       | 141,669,385 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | <br>24,489,000    | ·  | 23,269,000  | <br>21,984,000    |          | 20,659,000  | <br>27,694,000    | <br>26,349,000    |         | 25,145,000  | <br>23,760,000    | <br>22,440,000    | <u></u>  | 30,620,000  |
| Legal debt margin  | \$<br>99,729,350  | \$ | 123,468,559 | \$<br>146,524,775 | <u> </u> | 162,797,512 | <br>163,331,092   | \$<br>157,932,147 | <u></u> | 203,175,202 | \$<br>136,426,863 | \$<br>128,253,231 | <u> </u> | 111,049,385 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 19,71%            |    | 15.86%      | 13.05%            |          | 11.26%      | 14.50%            | 14.30%            |         | 14.12%      | 14.83%            | 14.89%            |          | 21.61%      |

Source: Abstract of Ratables, Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Taxation and District Records.

## Manchester Township School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

## Unaudited

| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | Personal<br>Income<br>(thousands<br>of dollars) <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>c</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2005 | 41,783                  |  | \$ 34,497                                     | 5.5%                              |
| 2006 | 41,790                  |  | 36,773  | 5.9%                              |
| 2007 | 41,757                  |  | 39,214  | 6.5%                              |
| 2008 | 41,764                  |  | 40,975  | 5.9%                              |
| 2009 | 41,848                  |  | 39,331  | 7.1%                              |
| 2010 | 43,148                  |  | 40,291  | 13.9%                             |
| 2011 | 43,278                  |  | 40,291  | 14.2%                             |
| 2012 | 42,019                  |  | 40,724  | 14.5%                             |
| 2013 | 43,342                  |  | 43,200  | 12.8%                             |
| 2014 | 43,555                  |  | 43,214  | 9.1%                              |

## Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

b Personal income data was not available.

<sup>c</sup> Per Capita Personal Income information provided by NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

#### Manchester Township School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

#### Unaudited

|  | <u></u>   | 2015               |                        | 2006      |                 |                                   |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Employer                               | Employees | Rank<br>(Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total Employment |  |  |
| Joint Base - Lakehurst                 | 3,550     | 1                  | 26.64%                 | 3,550     | 1               | 26.64%                            |  |  |
| Manchester Township Board of Education | 520       | 2                  | 3,90%                  | 501       | 2               | 3.76%                             |  |  |
| Manchester Township                    | 228       | 3                  | 1.71%                  | 190       | 7               | 1.43%                             |  |  |
| Arista Healthcare                      | 225       | 4                  | 1.69%                  |           |                 |                                   |  |  |
| Crestwood Manor                        | 225       | 5                  | 1.69%                  | 260       | 4               | 1.95%                             |  |  |
| Shoprite - Manchester Plaza            | 200       | 6                  | 1.50%                  | 359       | 3               | 2.69%                             |  |  |
| Manchester Manor                       | 192       | 7                  | 1.44%                  | 192       | 6               | 1.44%                             |  |  |
| Whiting Healthcare                     | 140       | 8                  | 1.05%                  | 237       | 5               | 1.78%                             |  |  |
| Lowe's                                 | 120       | 9                  | 0.90%                  |           |                 |                                   |  |  |
| Arbors Care Center                     | 120       | 10                 | 0.90%                  |           |                 |                                   |  |  |
| Logan Manor Association                |           |                    |                        | 140       | 8               | 1.05%                             |  |  |
| Whiting Super G                        |           |                    |                        | 120       | 9               | 0.90%                             |  |  |
| Magnesium Elektron Inc. (Reade)        |           |                    |                        | 34        | 10              | 0.26%                             |  |  |
|  | 5,520     |                    | 41.42%                 | 5,583     |                 | 41.89%                            |  |  |

Source: Manchester Township CFO and Official Statements

#### Manchester Township School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

|  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Instruction                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Regular                                | 211.1  | 210.4  | 213.1  | 214    | 209.6  | 215    | 215.6  | 215.6  | 214.6  | 214.1  |
| Special education                      | 48,9   | 46.1   | 47.1   | 54     | 52     | 68     | 67.4   | 67.4   | 68.4   | 68.4   |
| Other special education                | 40     | 39     | 42     | 42     | 42     | 35     | 38     | 38     | 38     | 38     |
| Support Services:                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Student & instruction related services | 49     | 51     | 48     | 57     | 59.8   | 69     | 68.7   | 68.7   | 70.7   | 77.7   |
| General adminsitrative services        | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 2      | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.1    |
| School administrative services         | 24     | 23     | 24     | 24     | 24     | 24     | 23.9   | 23.9   | 25.4   | 26.4   |
| Business adminsitrative services       | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 7      | 6.9    | 6.9    | 6.9    | 6.9    |
| Technical administrative services      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.8    | 3      |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 36     | 36     | 36     | 36.5   | 33     | 32     | 32.4   | 34.4   | 34.4   | 36.5   |
| Pupil transportation                   | 53     | 53     | 58     | 59     | 57     | 58     | 58.3   | 58.3   | 58.3   | 62.62  |
| Special Schools                        | 50     | 50     | 48     | 46     | 45     | -      | -      | -      | -      |        |
| Total                                  | 527.00 | 523.50 | 531.20 | 547.50 | 537.40 | 512.00 | 515.10 | 517.10 | 520.60 | 535.72 |

#### Source: District Personnel Records

\*NOTE: 2011 Data is reported in accordance with the new full-time equivalent format provided as part of the 2011-2012 budget build. FTE's in Special Schools category are reclassified in special education and student and instruction related services.

#### Manchester Township School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

#### Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| Fiscal<br>Year | October 15<br>Enrollment | Operating<br>spenditures <sup>a</sup> | <br>Cost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary | Middle School | High School | Average Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup> | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2006           | 3,231                    | \$<br>40,848,299                      | \$<br>12,643          | 6.84%                | 280            | 10:1       | 11:1          | 11:1        | 3,215   | 3,022   | 0.09%                                      | 94.61%                              |
| 2007           | 3,229                    | 44,304,352                            | 13,721                | 8.53%                | 276            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,288   | 3,295   | 2.26%                                      | 94.00%                              |
| 2008           | 3,224                    | 46,419,924                            | 14,398                | 4.94%                | 280            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,259   | 3,080   | -0,99%                                     | 94.64%                              |
| 2009           | 3,276                    | 47,563,055                            | 14,519                | 0.84%                | 288            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,232   | 3,056   | -0.80%                                     | 95.28%                              |
| 2010           | 3,255                    | 49,695,430                            | 15,267                | 5.16%                | 282            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,244   | 3,063   | 0.39%                                      | 94,56%                              |
| 2011           | 3,234                    | 48,991,415                            | 15,149                | -0.78%               | 276            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,297   | 3,111   | 1.63%                                      | 94.56%                              |
| 2012           | 3,238                    | 50,715,089                            | 15,662                | 3.39%                | 276            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,165   | 3,002   | -4.00%                                     | 94,90%                              |
| 2013           | 3,186                    | 52,718,126                            | 16,547                | 9.23%                | 276            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,101   | 2,926   | -5.94%                                     | 94.40%                              |
| 2014           | 3,125                    | 52,744,260                            | 16,881                | 7.78%                | 276            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,107   | 2,941   | -1.83%                                     | 94.66%                              |
| 2015           | 3,069                    | 53,632,884                            | 17,479                | 5.63%                | 276            | 11:1       | 10:1          | 11:1        | 3,056   | 2,816   | -1.45%                                     | 94.66%                              |

Sources: District records and ASSA

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay (J-4).
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

## Manchester Township School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

|                                       | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009             | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building                     |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <u>Elementary</u>                     |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Elementary (1992)          |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                           | 61,900  | 61,900  | 61,900  | 61,900           | 61,900  | 61,900  | 61,900  | 61,900  | 61,900  | 61,900  |
| Capacity (students)                   | 711     | 711     | 711     | 711              | 711     | 711     | 711     | 711     | 711     | 711     |
| Enrollment                            | 546     | 564     | 589     | 601              | 585     | 581     | 597     | 601     | 601     | 547     |
| Ridgeway Elementary (1958)            |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                           | 66,150  | 66,150  | 66,150  | 66,150           | 66,150  | 66,150  | 66,150  | 66,150  | 66,150  | 66,150  |
| Capacity (students)                   | 694     | 694     | 694     | 694              | 694     | 694     | 694     | 694     | 694     | 694     |
| Enrollment                            | 513     | 521     | 490     | 479              | 545     | 527     | 516     | 506     | 506     | 488     |
| Whiting Elementary (1954)             |         |         | 120     |                  | 515     | 527     | 510     | 500     | 500     | 100     |
| Square Feet                           | 36,900  | 36,900  | 36,900  | 36,900           | 36,900  | 36,900  | 36,900  | 36,900  | 36,900  | 36,900  |
| Capacity (students)                   | 336     | 336     | 336     | 336              | 336     | 336     | 336     | 336     | 336     | 336     |
| Enrollment                            | 281     | 298     | 290     | 259              | 285     | 280     | 247     | 239     | 239     | 264     |
|                                       |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Middle School                         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester Middle (1983)              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                           | 104,948 | 104,948 | 104,948 | 104,948          | 104,948 | 104,948 | 104,948 | 104,948 | 104,948 | 104,948 |
| Capacity (students)                   | 822     | 822     | 822     | 822              | 822     | 822     | 822     | 822     | 822     | 822     |
| Enrollment                            | 779     | 727     | 749     | 711              | 703     | 666     | 667     | 681     | 681     | 675     |
| High School                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Manchester High School (1976)         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                           | 179,400 | 179,400 | 179,400 | 170 400          | 170 400 | 170.400 | 170 400 | 170.400 | 170 400 | 170 400 |
| Capacity (students)                   | 1,402   | 1,402   | 1,402   | 179,400<br>1,402 | 179,400 | 179,400 | 179,400 | 179,400 | 179,400 | 179,400 |
| Enrollment                            |         | 1,402   | ,       | ,                | 1,402   | 1,402   | 1,402   | 1,402   | 1,402   | 1,402   |
| Emoliment                             | 1,134   | 1,121   | 1,133   | 1,153            | 1,137   | 1,123   | 1,051   | 1,001   | 1,001   | 980     |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2015    |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 11411001 01 0010015 at 3 the 50, 2015 |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |

High School = 1 Elementary = 3 Middle School = 1

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions.

Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

#### Manchester Township School District General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Unaudited

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

|                              |               |             |            |              |            | Fise       | cal Year Ended Ju | ine 30,    |            |            |            |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| School Facilities            | Project # (s) | 2015        | 2014       | 2013         | 2012       | 2011       | 2010              | 2009       | 2008       | 2007       | 2006       |
| Central Office               |               | \$ 176,935  | \$ 161,307 | \$ 180,085   | \$ 109,067 | \$ 82,941  | \$ 82,475         | \$ 58,269  | \$ 70,319  | \$ 62,420  | \$ 67,403  |
| High School                  | 40            | 391,864     | 160,717    | 197,972      | 229,602    | 159,957    | 115,391           | 158,345    | 222,565    | 212,392    | 221,811    |
| Manchester Elementary School | 43            | 155,822     | 93,312     | 127,434      | 97,080     | 81,975     | 89,188            | 63,929     | 98,214     | 92,411     | 95,539     |
| Manchester Middle School     | 45            | 228,808     | 198,324    | 401,210      | 180,858    | 125,249    | 84,716            | 95,848     | 148,843    | 128,244    | 118,575    |
| Ridgeway Elementary School   | 50            | 131,489     | 188,149    | 100,861      | 124,450    | 77,947     | 92,910            | 77,917     | 122,082    | 113,247    | 94,651     |
| Whiting ElementarySchool     | 60            | 91,213      | 64,520     | 35,426       | 88,420     | 65,363     | 57,681            | 49,185     | 75,505     | 100,131    | 71,823     |
|                              |               |             |            |              |            |            |                   |            |            |            |            |
| Total School Facilities      |               | \$1,176,131 | \$ 866,329 | \$ 1,042,988 | \$ 829,477 | \$ 593,432 | \$ 522,361        | \$ 503,492 | \$ 737,528 | \$ 708,845 | \$ 669,802 |

Source: District records of required maintenance.

#### Manchester Township School District Insurance Schedule Year ended June 30, 2015 Unaudited

| Multi Peril Package Policy - New Jersey<br>School Board Association Ins. Group<br>Section I - Property:<br>Blanket building and contents<br>Extra expense<br>Flood/Earthquake /Terrorism<br>Valuable papers | \$ | 350,000,000 | \$ |         |
|---|----|-------------|----|---------|
| Blanket building and contents<br>Extra expense<br>Flood/Earthquake /Terrorism<br>Valuable papers  | \$ |             | \$ |         |
| Blanket building and contents<br>Extra expense<br>Flood/Earthquake /Terrorism<br>Valuable papers  | \$ |             | \$ |         |
| Extra expense<br>Flood/Earthquake /Terrorism<br>Valuable papers   | •  |             |    | 5,000   |
| Flood/Earthquake /Terrorism<br>Valuable papers  |    | 50,000,000  | •  | 5,000   |
| Valuable papers   |    | 126,000,000 |    | 500,000 |
|   |    | 10,000,000  |    | 5,000   |
| Demolition and Inc. Cost of Construction  |    | 10,000,000  |    | -,      |
| Other   |    | 520,000     |    |         |
| Section II - Electronic Data Processing:<br>Computer equipment:   |    |             |    |         |
| Hardware/Software   |    | 1,000,000   |    | 1,000   |
| Section III - Property and Business Inc.:   |    | 1,000,000   |    | 1,000   |
| Equipment/Business Income   |    | 100,000,000 |    | 5,000   |
| Spoilage  |    | 500,000     |    | 5,000   |
| sponde  |    | 500,000     |    |         |
| Section IV - Crime:   |    |             |    |         |
| Blanket employee dishonesty   |    | 1,000,000   |    | 1,000   |
| Depositors forgery  |    | 50,000      |    | 500     |
| Money and securities  |    | 50,000      |    | 500     |
| Forgery or Alteration   |    | 1,000,000   |    | 1,000   |
| Computer Fraud  |    | 50,000      |    | 500     |
| Section V - General Liability:  |    |             |    |         |
| Bodily injury and property damage   |    | 11,000,000  |    |         |
| Sexual Abuse  |    | 11,000,000  |    |         |
| Products and Completed Operations   |    | 11,000,000  |    |         |
| Personal Injury and Adv. Injury   |    | 11,000,000  |    |         |
| Employee Benefits Liability   |    | 11,000,000  |    | 10,000  |
| Terrorism   |    | 1,000,000   |    | 2       |
| Section VI - Automobile:  |    |             |    |         |
| Bodily injury and property  |    | 11,000,000  |    |         |
| Personal injury protection  |    | 250,000     |    |         |
| Uninsured/underinsured  |    | 1,000,000   |    |         |
| Terrorism   |    | 1,000,000   |    |         |
| Medical payments  |    | 10,000      |    |         |
| Comprehensive and collision   |    | ACU         |    | 1,000   |

Source: District Records

#### J-20 (continued)

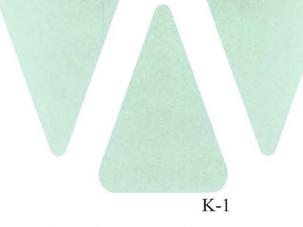
#### Manchester Township School District Insurance Schedule Year ended June 30, 2015 Unaudited

| Type of Coverage                            | Coverage      | De | eductible |
|---|---------------|----|-----------|
|   |               |    |           |
|   |               |    |           |
|   |               |    |           |
| Errors and Omissions:                       |               |    |           |
| Errors and Omissions                        | \$ 11,000,000 | \$ | 15,000    |
| Workers Compensation:                       |               |    |           |
| Employer Liability                          | 2,000,000     |    |           |
| Workers Compensation                        | 2,000,000     |    |           |
| Umbrella Excess Liability:                  |               |    |           |
| Policy aggregate limit of liability-primary | 10,000,000    |    |           |
| Umbrella excess liability-secondary         | 10,000,000    |    |           |
| Environmental Impairment Liability:         |               |    |           |
| Aggregate limit of liability                | 1,000,000     |    | 10,000    |
| Fidelity Bonds:                             |               |    |           |
| Selective Insurance Company/Utica           |               |    |           |
| National Insurance Group:                   |               |    |           |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator      | 120,000       |    |           |
|   |               |    |           |

Source: District Records

Single Audit Section





## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manchester Township School District County of Ocean Whiting, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Manchester Township School District, in the County of Ocean, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2015.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

354 Eisenhower Parkway Suite 1850 Livingston, NJ 07039 973 994 9400 185C Route 1 Sout Suite 250 Iselin NJ 08830 732.283.9300 wiss.com

14 Penn Plaza Suite 1010 New York, NY 10122 212:594:8155 5 Bartles Corner Road Flemington, NJ 08822 908,782,7300 60 West Broad Street Suite 102 Bethlehem, PA 18018 484.821.5735 Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

David J. Gannon

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2305

Wise & Company WISS & COMPANY, LLP

December 8, 2015 Iselin, New Jersey





K-2

## Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Manchester Township School District County of Ocean Whiting, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Manchester Township School District's, in the County of Ocean, New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on an audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*; and New Jersey OMB Circular

354 Eisenhower Parkway Suite 1850 Livingston, NJ 07039 973,994,9400 85C Route 1 Sout Suite 250 Iselin, NJ 08830 732.283.9300 14 Penn Plaza Suite 1010 New York, NY 10122

wiss.com

5 Bartles Corner Road Flemington, NJ 08822 908.782.7300 60 West Broad Street Suite 102 Bethlehem PA 18018 484.821.5735 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and requirements, OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

## **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to previously that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control* over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control* over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control* over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, we compliance with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purposes.

David & Munn

David J. Gannon Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2305

Wise & Company

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

December 8, 2015 Iselin, New Jersey

,

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2015

-

|  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        | Repayment          | Ba       | ilance at June 30, 20 |            |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------|----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|
|  | Federal<br>CFDA    | Grant or<br>State Project | Grant                            | 4                  | Balance<br>at June | Carryover                                    |        |          | Cash         | Budgetary              | of Prior<br>Years' | Unearned | (Accounts             | Due<br>to  |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title                   | Number             | Number                    | Period                           | Award<br>Amount    | 30, 2014           | Amount                                       | Adjust | ments    | Received     | Expenditures           | Balances           | Revenue  | Receivable)           | Grantor    |
|  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human                                  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Services - Passed Through State Department                           |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| of Education<br>General Fund:  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Medical Assistance Program   | 93.778.1           | Not available             | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | \$ 78,518          |                    |  |        |          | \$ 78,518    | \$ (78,518)            |                    |          |                       |            |
| Medical Assistance Program   | 93,778,1           | Not available             | 7/1/12-6/30/15                   | 3 78,518<br>37,219 |                    |  |        |          | 37,219       | 3 (78,518)<br>(37,219) |                    |          |                       |            |
| Medical Assistance Program   | 93.778.1           | Not available             | 7/1/12=0/30/13                   | 246,359            | \$ (145,835)       |  |        |          | 145,835      | (37,219)               |                    |          |                       |            |
|  | 35.170.1           | Not utunuolo              | 11115-0150114                    | 240,555            |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Total General Fund   |                    |                           |                                  |                    | (145,835)          |  |        |          | 261,572      | (115,737)              |                    |          |                       |            |
| U.S. Department of Defense - Direct                                  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Special Revenue Fund:  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| STEM grant   | 12,000             | Not available             | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 6,250              |                    |  |        |          | 6,250        | (6,250)                |                    |          |                       |            |
| U.S. Department of Education - Passed Through                        |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| State Department of Education  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Special Revenue Fund:  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Title I  | 84.010A            | NCLB-2940-08              | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 318,498            |                    |  |        |          | 318,498      | (318,498)              |                    |          |                       |            |
| Title I, carryover   | 84,010A            | NCLB-2940-08              | 7/1/13-6/30/14                   | 290,107            | (82,223)           |  | s      | 22,201   | 60,022       | (310,490)              |                    |          |                       |            |
|  |                    |                           |                                  |                    | (02,225)           |  | 3      | 22,201   |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| IDEA Part B, Basic, Regular<br>IDEA Part B, Basic, Regular carryover | 84.027A            | FT294008                  | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 700,413            | (#0.000)           |  |        |          | 700,413      | (700,413)              |                    |          |                       |            |
| IDEA Part B, Basic, Regular carryover<br>IDEA Part B, Preschool      | 84.027A<br>84.173A | FT294008<br>PS294007      | 7/1/13-6/30/14<br>7/1/14-6/30/15 | 663,160            | (50,901)           |  |        |          | 50,901       | (2) (2)                |                    |          |                       |            |
|  | 64.173A            | P3294007                  | //1/14-0/50/15                   | 31,602             |                    |  |        |          | 31,602       | (31,602)               |                    |          |                       |            |
| Title II, Part A   | 84.367A            | NCLB-2940-07              | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 97,295             |                    |  |        |          | 97,295       | (97,295)               |                    |          |                       |            |
| Title II, Part A, carryover  | 84,367A            | NCLB-2940-07              | 7/1/13-6/30/14                   | 97,976             | (19,159)           |  | ·      | (12,661) | 31,820       |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Total Special Revenue Fund   |                    |                           |                                  |                    | (152,283)          |  |        | 9,540    | 1,296,801    | (1,154,058)            |                    |          |                       |            |
|  |                    |                           |                                  |                    | (102,200)          |  |        | 2,210    | 1,070,001    | (1,101,000)            |                    |          |                       |            |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture-Passed-Through                        |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| State Department of Education  |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Enterprise Fund:   |                    |                           |                                  |                    |                    |  |        |          |              |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Food Donation Program (NC)   | 10,555             | N/A                       | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 85,341             |                    |  |        |          | 85,341       | (81,315)               |                    | \$ 4,026 |                       |            |
| Food Donation Program (NC)   | 10.555             | N/A                       | 7/1/13-6/30/14                   | 85,324             | 1,827              |  |        |          |              | (1,827)                |                    |          |                       |            |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555             | N/A                       | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 392,436            |                    |  |        |          | 357,358      | (392,436)              |                    |          | \$ (35,078)           |            |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555             | N/A                       | 7/1/13-6/30/14                   | 388,545            | (35,568)           |  |        |          | 35,568       |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| School Breakfast Program   | 10.553             | N/A                       | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 100,842            |                    |  |        |          | 91,032       | (100,842)              |                    |          | (9,810)               |            |
| School Breakfast Program   | 10.553             | N/A                       | 7/1/13-6/30/14                   | 74,536             | (8,011)            |  |        |          | 8,011        |                        |                    |          | /s                    |            |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act   | 10.551             | N/A                       | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 12,701             |                    |  |        |          | 11,506       | (12,701)               |                    |          | (1,195)               |            |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act   | 10.551             | N/A                       | 7/1/13-6/30/14                   | 12,934             | (1,203)            |  |        |          | 1,203        |                        |                    |          |                       |            |
| Total Enterprise Fund  |                    |                           |                                  |                    | (42,955)           |  |        |          | 590,019      | (589,121)              |                    | 4,026    | (46,083)              | <u>^</u>   |
| Total Federal Awards   |                    |                           |                                  |                    | \$ (341,073)       | <u>s                                    </u> | \$     | 9,540    | \$ 2,148,392 | <b>\$</b> (1,858,916)  | <u>\$</u>          | \$ 4,026 | \$ (46,083)           | <u>s -</u> |

The accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

NC-non cash expenditures.

#### Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2015

|  | Grant or                             |                                    |                  | Balance at J |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           | Balance at<br>June 30, 2015 |          | ME             | мо                  |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|
|  | State<br>Project                     | Grant                              | Award            | Due to       | Uncarned Rev<br>(Accounts | Carryover/ | Cash   | Budgetary       | Repayment<br>of Prior Years' |   | Uncarned  | (Accounts                   | Due to   | Budgetary      | Cumulative<br>Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title  | Number                               | Period                             | Amount           | Grantor      | Receivable)               | Walkover   | Received                                     | Expenditures    | Balances                     | Adjustments                             | Revenue   | Receivable)                 | Grantor  | Receivable     | Expenditures        |
| State Department of Education:   |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| General Fund:  |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Transportation Aid   | 495-034-5120-014                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | \$ 1,828,278     |              |                           | 5          | \$ 1,653,959                                 | \$ (1,828,278)  |                              |   |           |                             |          | \$ (174,319)   | \$ (1,828,278)      |
| Transportation Aid   | 495-034-5120-014                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 1,828,278        |              | \$ (173,147)              |            | 173,147                                      |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Special Education Categorical Aid  | 495-034-5120-089                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 1,689,918        |              |                           |            | 1,528,791                                    | (1,689,918)     |                              |   |           |                             |          | (161,127)      | (1,689,918)         |
| Special Education Categorical Aid  | 495-034-5120-089                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 1,689,918        |              | (160,044)                 |            | 160,044                                      |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 100-034-5120-473                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 290,993          |              |                           |            | 3,378  | (290,993)       |                              |   |           | \$ (287,615)                |          |                | (290,993)           |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 100-034-5120-473                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 323,508          |              | (323,508)                 |            | 323,508                                      |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Security Aid   | 495-034-5120-084                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 405,330          |              |                           |            | 366,683                                      | (405,330)       |                              |   |           |                             |          | (38,647)       | (405,330)           |
| Security Aid   | 495-034-5120-084                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 405,330          |              | (38,387)                  |            | 38,387                                       |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Adjustment Aid   | 495-034-5120-085                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 1,531,444        |              |                           |            | 1,385,426                                    | (1,531,444)     |                              |   |           |                             |          | (146,018)      | (1,531,444)         |
| Adjustment Aid   | 495-034-5120-085                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 1,531,444        |              | (145,035)                 |            | 145,035                                      |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| PARCC Readiness Aid  | 495-034-5120-098                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 28,080           |              | (******                   |            | 25,403                                       | (28,080)        |                              |   |           |                             |          | (2,677)        | (28,080)            |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 495-034-5120-097                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 28,080           |              |                           |            | 25,403                                       | (28,080)        |                              |   |           |                             |          | (2,677)        | (28,080)            |
| Other State Aid (NP Transportation Aid)  | Not Available                        | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 24,836           |              |                           |            | 25,405                                       | (24,836)        |                              |   |           | (24,836)                    |          | (2,077)        | (24,836)            |
| Other State Aid (NP Transportation Aid)  | Not Available                        | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 25,587           |              | (25,587)                  |            |  | (24,050)        |                              |   |           | (24,000)                    |          |                | (21,000)            |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension and Medical Contributions (NC)                                      | 495-034-5095-001                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 3,270,486        |              | (25,551)                  |            | 3,270,486                                    | (3,270,486)     |                              |   |           |                             |          |                | (3,270,486)         |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions  | 495-034-5095-002                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 1,525,182        |              |                           |            | 1,448,802                                    | (1,525,182)     |                              |   |           | (76,380)                    |          |                | (1,525,182)         |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions  | 495-034-5095-002                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 1,536,063        |              | (77,101)                  |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Targeted At Risk Aid   | 495-034-5120-005                     | 7/01/07-6/30/11                    | 135,500          |              | 10,388                    |            |  |                 |                              |   | \$ 10,388 |                             |          |                |                     |
| Total General Fund   |                                      |                                    |                  | -            | (932,421)                 | _          | 10,548,452                                   | (10,622,627)    |                              |   | 10,388    | (388,831)                   |          | (525,465)      | (10,622,627)        |
| Capital Projects Fund:   |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| NJ School Development Authority (SDA)  | Various                              | 1/1/15-Completion                  | 5,878,446        | _            |                           |            |  | (576,678)       |                              |   |           | (576,678)                   |          | (5,878,446)    | (576,678)           |
| Total Capital Projects Fund  |                                      |                                    |                  | _            | -                         |            | -  | (576,678)       |                              |   |           | (576,678)                   |          | (5,878,446)    | (576,678)           |
| Debt Service Fund  |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Debt Service Aid   | 495-034-5120-017                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 97,956           |              |                           |            | 97,956                                       | (97,956)        |                              |   |           |                             |          |                | (97,956)            |
| Total Debt Service Fund  |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            | 97,956                                       | (97,956)        |                              |   |           |                             |          |                | (97,956)            |
| State Department of Agriculture:   |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Enterprise Fund:   |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share)<br>National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 100-010-3350-023<br>100-010-3350-023 | 7/01/14-6/30/15<br>7/01/13-6/30/14 | 10,370<br>11,149 |              | (1.582)                   |            | 9,405<br>1,582                               | (10,370)        |                              |   |           | (965)                       |          |                | (10,370)            |
| State Department of Education:   | 100-010-3330-023                     | //01/13-0/50/14                    | 11,149           |              | (1,582)                   |            | 1,582  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions  | 495-034-5095-002                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 174,513          |              |                           |            | 166,436                                      | (174,513)       |                              |   |           | (8,077)                     |          |                | (174,513)           |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions  | 495-034-5095-002                     | 7/01/13-6/30/14                    | 178,988          |              | (8,458)                   |            | 8,458  | (1/4,313)       |                              |   |           | (0,077)                     |          |                | (174,010)           |
| Total Enterprise Fund  |                                      |                                    | 114,500          | -            | (10,040)                  | -          | 185,881                                      | (184,883)       |                              |   |           | (9,042)                     |          |                | (184,883)           |
| Total state awards   |                                      |                                    |                  | \$ -         |                           | \$ -       | \$ 10,832,289                                | \$ (11,482,144) | s -                          | \$ -                                    | \$ 10,388 | \$ (974,551)                | s -      | \$ (6,403,911) | \$ (11,482,144)     |
| State Finnneinl Assistance Not Subject to Single<br>Audit Determination:                   |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Concert Result   |                                      |                                    |                  |              |                           |            |  |                 |                              |   |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| General Fund:<br>On-behalf TPAF Pension and Medical Contributions (NC)                     | 495-034-5095-001                     | 7/01/14-6/30/15                    | 3,270,486        |              |                           |            | (3,270,486)                                  | 3,270,486       |                              |   |           |                             |          |                | 3.270.486           |
|  |                                      |                                    | 5,210,100        |              |                           |            | <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u> |                 |                              | • |           |                             |          |                |                     |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single<br>Audit Determination                  |                                      |                                    |                  | <u> </u>     | \$ (942,461)              | \$ -       | <u>\$ 7,561,803</u>                          | \$ (8,211,658)  | <u>\$</u> -                  | <u>s</u> -                              | \$ 10,388 | \$ (974,551)                | <u> </u> | \$ (6,403,911) | \$ (8,211,658)      |

The accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

NC-non cash expenditures.

## K-5 p. 1

## Manchester Township School District

## Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state award programs of the Manchester Township School District (District). The District is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting, and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements and schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the fiscal year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current year, which is mandated pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the

K-5 p. 2 (continued)

## Manchester Township School District

## Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2015

#### 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$8,852 for the general fund and no adjustment required for the special revenue fund. See the Note to Required Supplementary Information (C-3) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general fund and special revenue fund.

Additionally, as discussed further in note 5, the State of New Jersey makes contributions on-behalf of the District for TPAF post retirement medical and pension contributions. The total amount of these contributions during the 2015 fiscal year was \$3,270,486.

Financial award revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

|                                | Federal             | State                | Total               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund                   | \$ 115,737          | \$ 10 613 782        | \$ 10,729,519       |
| Special Revenue Fund           | 1,154,058           | \$10,015,762         | 1,154,058           |
| Capital Projects Fund          |                     | 576,678              | 576,678             |
| Debt Service Fund              |                     | 97,956               | 97,956              |
| Enterprise Funds               | 589,121             | 184,883              | 774,004             |
| Total financial award revenues | <u>\$ 1,858,916</u> | <u>\$ 11,473,299</u> | <u>\$13,332,215</u> |

K-5 p. 3 (continued)

## Manchester Township School District

## Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2015

## 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### 5. Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Donation Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

TPAF Social Security Contributions represent the amounts reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

The State of New Jersey also makes TPAF post retirement medical and pension contribution expenditures on behalf of the District. As directed by the funding agency, these expenditures are not subject to New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 because the contributions are made by the State directly and do not have any compliance related requirements.

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2015

## Part I-Summary of Auditors Results

## **Financial Statement Section**

era i i

| Type of auditor's report issued:   | Unmodified                            |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:   |                                       |
| Material weakness(es) identified?  | Yes✓ No                               |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified?  | None<br>Yes ✓ Reported                |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?  | Yes∕No                                |
| Federal and State Awards Section   |                                       |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:                                 | Federal - \$300,000 State - \$300,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | ✓ Yes No                              |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:  | Unmodified                            |
| Internal control over major programs:  |                                       |
| Material weakness(es) identified?  | Yes <u>√</u> No                       |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified?  | None<br>Yes ✓ Reported                |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133 (Section |                                       |

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2015

## Part I-Summary of Auditors Results (continued)

## Federal and State Awards Section (continued)

Identification of major programs:

CFDA Number(s) or State Program Number Name of Federal or State Program or Cluster

Federal:

84.027A & 84.173A

IDEA Part B - Basic & IDEA Part B - Preschool

State:

495-034-5120-089, 495-034-5120-084, State Aid Cluster 495-034-5120-085, 495-034-5120-097, 495-034-5120-098

2940-040-14, 2940-043-14, 2940-045-14, Schools Development Authority (SDA) 2940-050-14, 2940-060-14

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2015

## Part II-Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

No financial statement findings noted that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

K-6 p.4 (continued)

# Manchester Township School District

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

June 30, 2015

## Part III-Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

No federal or state award findings and questioned costs noted that are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 or New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08.

# Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

June 30, 2015

Not applicable.